

FLATHEAD COUNTY

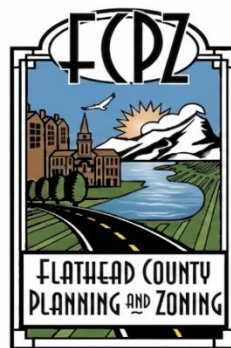
ZONING REGULATIONS

**ADOPTED SEPTEMBER 27, 1993
RESOLUTION NO. 955A**

**REVISED: MAY 21, 2026
RESOLUTION NO. 955IT**

ON FILE PERMANENT FILE NO. 9327013500
RECORDS OF FLATHEAD COUNTY, MONTANA
AND AS AMENDED

Prepared by:



Flathead County Planning & Zoning Office
South Campus Building
40 11th Street West, Ste 220
Kalispell, MT 59901
406.751.8200

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER I - GENERAL PROVISIONS.....	7
1.01 TITLE	7
1.02 PURPOSE.....	7
1.03 SEVERABILITY.....	7
1.04 SCOPE	7
CHAPTER II - ADMINISTRATION	9
2.01 ZONING ADMINISTRATOR	9
2.02 PLANNING BOARD.....	10
2.03 BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT.....	10
2.04 APPEALS (BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT)	11
2.05 VARIANCE (BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT).....	12
2.06 CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS (BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT).....	14
2.07 NON-CONFORMING USES	18
2.08 AMENDMENTS TO TEXT OR DISTRICTS (PLANNING BOARD)	20
2.09 NEW ZONING DISTRICTS	22
2.10 SITE PLAN REVIEW (ADMINISTRATIVE)	24
2.11 ENFORCEMENT.....	26
CHAPTER III - ESTABLISHMENT AND DEFINITION OF DISTRICTS.....	27
3.01 USE DISTRICTS.....	27
3.02 LOCATION AND BOUNDARIES OF DISTRICTS	28
3.03 PERMITTED/CONDITIONAL USES & DIMENSIONAL REGULATIONS.....	29
3.04 AG-80 AGRICULTURAL.....	31
3.05 AG-40 AGRICULTURAL.....	34
3.06 AG-20 AGRICULTURAL.....	37
3.07 SAG-10 SUBURBAN AGRICULTURAL	40
3.08 SAG-5 SUBURBAN AGRICULTURAL	43
3.09 R-2.5 RURAL RESIDENTIAL	46
3.10 R-1 SUBURBAN RESIDENTIAL	49
3.11 R-2 ONE FAMILY LIMITED RESIDENTIAL.....	52
3.12 R-3 ONE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL	54
3.13 R-4 TWO-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL	56
3.14 R-5 TWO-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL	58
3.15 RA-1 RESIDENTIAL APARTMENT	60
3.16 RC-1 RESIDENTIAL CLUSTER	63
3.17 RR-1 LOW DENSITY RESORT RESIDENTIAL	65
3.18 B-1 NEIGHBORHOOD/PROFESSIONAL BUSINESS.....	67
3.19 B-2 GENERAL BUSINESS.....	69
3.20 B-3 COMMUNITY BUSINESS.....	72
3.21 B-4 SECONDARY BUSINESS.....	75
3.22 B-5 RESORT BUSINESS.....	78
3.23 B-6 RURAL AREA COMMERCIAL	81
3.24 BS BUSINESS SERVICE DISTRICT	83
3.25 BM-1 BIG MOUNTAIN RESORT RESIDENTIAL.....	87
3.26 BM-2 BIG MOUNTAIN VILLAGE	89
3.27 BR-2 BUSINESS RESORT	91
3.28 BR-4 RESORT BUSINESS	94
3.29 CVR COMMERCIAL VILLAGE RESORT.....	99
3.30 I-1 LIGHT INDUSTRIAL.....	101

3.31	I-1H LIGHT INDUSTRIAL – HIGHWAY.....	104
3.32	I-2 HEAVY INDUSTRIAL	110
3.33	P PUBLIC.....	112
3.34	SC SCENIC CORRIDOR	114
3.35	AL ASHLEY LAKE	115
3.36	HD HUBBART DAM AREA.....	121
3.37	LBL LITTLE BITTERROOT LAKE	123
3.38	LL LABRANT/LINDSEY LANE	129
3.39	LS LAKESIDE	134
3.40	NF NORTH FORK.....	137
3.41	RL ROGERS LAKE.....	140
3.42	WV WEST VALLEY.....	143
3.43	EEO EVERGREEN ENTERPRISE OVERLAY	150
3.44	HO HIGHWAY OVERLAY	151
3.45	PUD PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT	160
3.46	AO AIRPORT OVERLAY	171
CHAPTER IV - CONDITIONAL USE STANDARDS		177
4.01	ANIMAL HOSPITAL, POUND, KENNEL, ANIMAL SHELTER, VETERINARY CLINIC..	177
4.02	BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENT/BOARDING HOUSE	177
4.03	CAMP OR RETREAT CENTER	177
4.04	CARETAKER’S FACILITY IN SAG-5, R-2.5, R-1, & RR-1 DISTRICTS.....	178
4.05	COMMERCIAL CARETAKER’S FACILITY IN B-2, B-3, BS, I-1, I-1H & I-2 DISTRICTS..	178
4.06	CONTRACTOR’S STORAGE YARD IN AG & SAG DISTRICTS	179
4.07	DAY CARE CENTER – 13 OR MORE INDIVIDUALS	179
4.08	ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION STATION	179
4.09	EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRY.....	180
4.10	FAMILY HARDSHIP DWELLING	181
4.11	MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME PARK.....	181
4.12	MINI-STORAGE, RECREATIONAL VEHICLE STORAGE.....	184
4.13	MOTOR COACH SUBDIVISION.....	185
4.14	RECREATIONAL FACILITY	187
4.15	TEMPORARY BUILDING, STRUCTURE, OR USE.....	188
CHAPTER V - PERFORMANCE STANDARDS		189
5.01	ACCESSORY USE.....	189
5.02	CLEAR VISION TRIANGLE	191
5.03	COMMUNITY RESIDENTIAL FACILITY	191
5.04	FENCES	192
5.05	GREENBELTS.....	192
5.06	HOME OCCUPATION.....	193
5.07	LIVESTOCK	194
5.08	LOTS	195
5.09	RESIDENTIAL CLUSTERING	195
5.10	RETAINING WALLS.....	200
5.11	SHORT-TERM RENTAL HOUSING	201
5.12	YARD, STREET AND SECURITY LIGHTING	203
5.13	CELLULAR COMMUNICATIONS TOWER	203
5.14	RECREATIONAL VEHICLE PARK/CAMPGROUND	205
CHAPTER VI - PARKING AND LOADING.....		210
6.01	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	210

6.02	RESIDENTIAL PARKING REQUIREMENTS.....	211
6.03	COMMERCIAL ACCOMMODATIONS PARKING REQUIREMENTS.....	211
6.04	INSTITUTIONS PARKING REQUIREMENTS	211
6.05	SCHOOLS PARKING REQUIREMENTS.....	212
6.06	RECREATIONAL AREAS PARKING REQUIREMENTS.....	212
6.07	FOOD AND BEVERAGE PLACES PARKING REQUIREMENTS	213
6.08	BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS PARKING REQUIREMENTS.....	213
6.09	BUSINESSES PARKING REQUIREMENTS	213
6.10	MANUFACTURING AND WAREHOUSING PARKING REQUIREMENTS	213
6.11	R-2.5, R-1, R-2, R-3, R-4, R-5, & RA-1 PARKING REQUIREMENTS.....	214
6.12	RC-1 PARKING REQUIREMENTS SPECIAL CONDITIONS	214
6.13	B, BM-2, BM-1, BR, BS, CVR, I, P, & RR PARKING REQUIREMENTS	214
6.14	OFF-STREET PARKING DESIGN STANDARDS.....	215
6.15	OFF-STREET LOADING, GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	215
6.16	STREET AND ROADWAY STANDARDS	216
CHAPTER VII - SIGNAGE.....		218
7.01	PURPOSE AND INTENT	218
7.02	PERMITTED SIGNS IN ZONING DISTRICTS.....	218
7.03	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	219
7.04	SIGNAGE TYPES.....	221
CHAPTER VIII - DEFINITIONS.....		226
8.01	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	226
8.02	DEFINITIONS “A”	226
8.03	DEFINITIONS “B”	227
8.04	DEFINITIONS “C”	228
8.05	DEFINITIONS “D”	230
8.06	DEFINITIONS “E”	231
8.07	DEFINITIONS “F”	232
8.08	DEFINITIONS “G”	233
8.09	DEFINITIONS “H”	234
8.10	DEFINITIONS “J”	235
8.11	DEFINITIONS “K”	235
8.12	DEFINITIONS “L”	235
8.13	DEFINITIONS “M”	237
8.14	DEFINITIONS “N”	238
8.15	DEFINITIONS “O”	238
8.16	DEFINITIONS “P”	239
8.17	DEFINITIONS “R”	240
8.18	DEFINITIONS “S”	241
8.19	DEFINITIONS “T”	245
8.20	DEFINITIONS “U”	246
8.21	DEFINITIONS “V”	246
8.22	DEFINITIONS “W”	246
8.23	DEFINITIONS “Y”	247
8.24	DEFINITIONS “Z”	247
CHAPTER IX - APPENDICES.....		248
APPENDIX A MINIMUM PARKING LOT REQUIREMENTS.....		248
APPENDIX B BUILDING HEIGHT DIAGRAM.....		251
APPENDIX C FLATHEAD COUNTY ZONING REGULATION AMENDMENTS.....		252

CHAPTER I - GENERAL PROVISIONS

**SECTION
1.01**

TITLE

1.01.010 These regulations and the accompanying map(s) shall be known as, and shall be cited and referred to as, the “Flathead County Zoning Regulations” in accordance with and exercising the authority of Section 76-2-201, M.C.A.

**SECTION
1.02**

PURPOSE

1.02.010 The purpose of these regulations is to promote the health, safety, and general welfare of the community; to conserve natural resources; to provide adequate accommodations for transportation of people and goods; to provide adequate light and air; to facilitate the provisions for public works requirements such as water, sewer, and environmental needs; to ensure orderly development according to the Growth Policy adopted for all or parts of Flathead County; to regulate and restrict the height, number of stories, and size of buildings and other structures, the percentages of a lot that may be covered by impervious surfaces, the size of yards and other open spaces, the location and use of buildings, structures, and land for trade, industry, residences, and/or other uses; and the protection of the aesthetic resources of Flathead County.

**SECTION
1.03**

SEVERABILITY

1.03.010 If any provision of these regulations is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions which can be given effect without the invalid provision, and to this end the provisions of these regulations are declared to be severable.

**SECTION
1.04**

SCOPE

1.04.010 It is not intended for these regulations to repeal, abrogate, annul, or in any way impair or interfere with existing provisions of other laws, ordinances, or resolutions, except those specifically repealed by the adoption of these regulations, or with restrictive covenants running with the land to which the Board of County Commissioners is a party. Where these regulations impose a greater restriction on land, buildings, or structures than is imposed or required by such existing provisions of law, ordinance, resolution, contract, or deed, the provisions of these regulations shall control.

1.04.020 The growth policy and neighborhood plans are not regulatory and do not confer any authority to regulate. The growth policy and neighborhood plans are intended to provide direction and guidance when consideration is given to adopting, amending, and interpreting zoning regulations.

1.04.030 When a proposed amendment to the zoning designations of Flathead County falls within the jurisdiction of the City-County Planning Board of an incorporated city, the City-County Planning Board shall have the authority to review the request and make a recommendation to the Board of County Commissioners for a final determination.

1.04.040 These regulations may be applied throughout the County, regardless of planning jurisdictions, wherever a County zoning district is created.

CHAPTER II - ADMINISTRATION

SECTION 2.01

ZONING ADMINISTRATOR

2.01.010

There is hereby created the position of Zoning Administrator, who shall be a duly appointed person charged with the administration, interpretation, and enforcement of these zoning regulations.

2.01.020

Duties of Zoning Administrator:

The Zoning Administrator, their assistant, or designee shall:

1. Enforce any and all provisions of these regulations;
2. Keep complete, accurate, and secure records;
3. Accept applications and appeals and ensure their appropriateness and completeness;
4. Accept and remit fees as established in the adopted administrative procedures;
5. Update these regulations and any associated maps as directed by the Board of County Commissioners.
6. Undertake any other administrative function appropriate to the Office of Zoning Administrator upon written approval of the Board of County Commissioners;
7. Report to the Board of County Commissioners any recommendations for changes and improvements in these regulations and procedures therein;
8. Issue any permit granted by the Board of County Commissioners or the Board of Adjustment, and make periodic inspections to verify that all conditions of such granted permits are complied with by the applicant or their agent;
9. Receive and investigate allegations of non-compliance or violations of these regulations, report findings to the Board of County Commissioners, and file a complaint where such allegations are based on apparent fact;
10. Refer any matters under appeal to the Board of Adjustment for their action;
11. Make recommendations to the Planning Board or to the Board of County Commissioners in connection with any subdivision review or to the Board of Adjustment in connection with any application for Conditional Use Permit, variance, or appeal, such conditions as he may deem necessary in order to fully carry out the provisions and intent of these regulations.
12. Determine the location of any district boundary shown on the zoning districts adopted as part of these regulations when such location is in doubt; and
13. Refer to the Planning Board for placement of all uses not categorically permitted and not sufficiently similar to listed uses for the Zoning Administrator to administratively declare them allowable.

SECTION

2.02

PLANNING BOARD

- 2.02.010 The Planning Board for Flathead County shall be known as the “Flathead County Planning Board: and may be referred to as the “Planning Board” (Section 76-1-101, M.C.A.)
- 2.02.020 The membership of the Planning Board shall consist of nine (9) members representative of the Board’s jurisdiction with terms, status and appointments as set forth in Section 76-1-211 and 212, M.C.A.
- 2.02.030 The members of the Planning Board shall serve without compensation, other than reimbursement for approved budgeted expenditures incurred in carrying out the functions of the Planning Board.
- 2.02.040 It shall be the duty of the Planning Board to ensure the promotion of public health, safety, morals, convenience, or order or the general welfare and for the sake of efficiency and economy in the process of community development, if requested by the governing body, the planning board shall prepare a growth policy and shall serve in an advisory capacity to the local governing bodies establishing the planning board. (M.C.A. 76-1-106)
- Refer also to Section 2.08.050.
- 2.02.050 The jurisdiction of the Flathead County Planning Board for the review of the creation of new zoning districts and the re-zoning of existing zoning districts shall be made up of those areas outside of the planning jurisdictions of the incorporated cities of Flathead County.

SECTION

2.03

BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT

- 2.03.010 There is hereby created a “Board of Adjustment”.
- 2.03.020 The Board of Adjustment shall consist of five members appointed by the Board of County Commissioners.
- 2.03.030 Board members shall serve without compensation, other than reimbursement for approved budgeted expenditures incurred in carrying out the functions of the Board.
- 2.03.040 Board members shall be appointed for a term of 2 years. The powers, duties, and terms of office, including hearing appeals, variances, and Conditional Use Permits are set forth in Section 76-2-221 through 76-2-228, M.C.A., and any supplemental Rules of Procedure adopted by the Flathead County Board of Adjustment.

**SECTION
2.04**

APPEALS (BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT)

2.04.010

Any person, unit of government or agency may file an appeal when aggrieved by a decision or interpretation by the Zoning Administrator, provided that the appeal is based on an allegation that:

1. The Zoning Administrator made an error in the interpretation of these regulations, and
2. The erroneous interpretation specifically aggrieves the appellant.

2.04.020

Application and Procedure

1. Appeals must be filed in the manner provided, and after payment of fees within 30 days from the time the officer charged with enforcement of these regulations has made a written interpretation or determination of these regulations.
2. No part of any such fee shall be refundable after an appeal is filed and such fee paid.
3. The Zoning Administrator shall fix a reasonable time for a hearing and give public notice thereof to the parties of interest and the public by publishing notice in a newspaper of general circulation in the community at least 15 days prior to such hearing.
4. Where an appeal concerns a particular piece of property, all property owners within 150 feet of the subject property shall be notified by mail at least 15 days prior to said hearing. When the subject property abuts a right-of-way, the 150-foot measurement shall be in addition to this right-of-way along the abutting side.
5. An appeal under the terms of these regulations stays all proceedings in the matters appealed unless the Zoning Administrator certifies to the Board of Adjustment hearing the application that, by reason of the facts stated in the certification, a stay would, in their opinion, cause imminent peril to life or property. In such case, proceedings shall not be stayed, except by a restraining order granted by the Board hearing the appeal or a court of record.
6. Decisions of the Board shall be by motion. The basis for the decision on each appeal, and a detailed summary of the facts and basis supporting such determination shall be recorded in the decision and shall constitute a part of the record thereof.
7. The concurring vote of three members of the Board shall be necessary to reverse any order, requirement, decision, or determination of the Zoning Administrator or to decide in favor of the appellant on any other matter.
8. A hearing may be continued at the request of the appellant or upon motion of the Board, provided however, that the granting of a continuance is a matter of grace, resting solely in the discretion of the Board, and a refusal to continue is not a denial of a right, condition or otherwise.

9. Decision on continuance of a hearing can be reached by a simple majority, but must be made prior to voting on the appeal itself.
10. Any person aggrieved by a decision of the Board of Adjustment may file an appeal with a court of competent jurisdiction within 30 days of the filing of the decision by the Board (Section 76-2-227, M.C.A.). The decision is considered filed on the day that the Zoning Administrator mails notification of the Board's decision.

**SECTION
2.05**

VARIANCE (BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT)

2.05.010

Certain circumstances may exist or arise wherein an unnecessary hardship is created through strict adherence to the provisions of these regulations. There are hereinafter provided provisions for the granting of a variance from the provisions of these regulations, so that the public welfare is secured and substantial justice can be done to those so affected. However, a variance that would allow the placement of a use that is not normally allowed under the zoning of the site shall be neither considered nor granted.

2.05.020

Application for a Variance

1. Application for a variance may be filed by any property owner or their designated agent for the affected property.
2. Such application shall be made on a form provided by the office of the Zoning Administrator. Multiple requests for variances for the same project may be filed on a single application and charged a single fee.
3. The completed application and fee as set by the Flathead County Board of Commissioners shall be submitted to the Zoning Administrator.
4. No part of any such fee shall be refundable after an application is filed and such fee paid.

2.05.030

Procedure for Consideration

1. After acceptance by the Zoning Administrator or their designee, the completed application shall be transmitted to the staff of the Board of Adjustment for their review and evaluation. The Zoning Administrator shall set a hearing date, publish notice thereof as provided for in these regulations, and notify all parties of interest. Public notice of the hearing shall be placed in a newspaper of general circulation in the community at least 15 days prior to the date of the hearing.
2. Written notice shall be mailed to all property owners within 150 feet of the subject property at least 15 days prior to the said hearing. Where the subject property abuts a right-of-way, the 150-foot measurement shall be in addition to this right-of-way along the abutting side.
3. Findings are required to be made by the Board for approval of a variance. No variance shall be granted unless the Board finds that all of the following conditions are met or found to be not pertinent to the particular case:
 - A. Strict compliance with the provisions of these regulations will:

- (1) Limit the reasonable use of the property, and
 - (2) Deprive the applicant of rights enjoyed by other properties similarly situated in the same district.
 - B. The hardship is the result of lot size, shape, topography, or other circumstances over which the applicant has no control.
 - C. The hardship is peculiar to the property.
 - D. The hardship was not created by the applicant.
 - E. The hardship is not economic (when a reasonable or viable alternative exists).
 - F. Granting the variance will not adversely affect the neighboring properties or the public.
 - G. The variance requested is the minimum variance which will alleviate the hardship.
 - H. Granting the variance will not confer a special privilege that is denied other similar properties in the same district.
4. Every decision of the Board of Adjustment shall be made by motion and shall be based upon “Findings of Fact” and every Finding of Fact shall be supported in the record of its proceedings. The above criteria required to grant a variance under these regulations shall be construed as limitations on the power of the Board to act. A mere finding or recitation of the enumerated conditions unaccompanied by findings of specific fact shall not be deemed in compliance with these regulations.
 5. In approving a variance, the Board may impose such conditions as are, in its judgment, necessary to promote the general provisions of these regulations.
 6. It shall take the affirmative vote of three members of the Board to grant a variance. Failing such vote the request for variance is denied.
 7. A hearing may be continued at the request of the applicant or upon motion of the Board, provided however, that the granting of a continuance is a matter of grace, resting solely in the discretion of the Board, and a refusal to continue is not a denial of a right, conditional or otherwise.
 8. Decision on continuance of a hearing can be reached by a simple majority, but must be made prior to voting on the application itself.
 9. A variance shall be valid indefinitely, provided it is exercised within one year of the date of issuance, or as otherwise provided for by the Board of Adjustment.
 10. A request may be re-heard only when there has been a manifest error affecting the Board’s decision or it appears that a substantial change in facts, evidence, or conditions has occurred. Such determination shall be made by the Zoning Administrator within 60 days of final action of the Board.

11. Any persons aggrieved by a decision of the Board of Adjustment may file an appeal with a court of competent jurisdiction within 30 days of the filing of the decision by the Board (Section 76-2-227, M.C.A.).

**SECTION
2.06**

CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS (BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT)

- 2.06.010 No structure, building or land shall be used, constructed, altered, or expanded where a Conditional Use Permit is specifically required by the terms of these regulations until a Conditional Use Permit for such use has been authorized by the Board of Adjustment and issued by the Zoning Administrator.
- 2.06.020 Structures or buildings devoted to any use which is permitted under the terms of these regulations, subject to the securing of a Conditional Use Permit, may be altered, added to, enlarged, expanded, or moved from one location to another on the lot only after securing a new Conditional Use Permit.
- 2.06.030 Application
1. Application for a Conditional Use Permit may be made by the owner of the affected property or by their designated agent on a form that may be obtained from the Zoning Administrator.
 2. The completed application and fee as set by the Flathead County Board of Commissioners shall be submitted to the Zoning Administrator. Said fee is not refundable.
- 2.06.040 Procedures for Consideration
1. After acceptance by the Zoning Administrator or their designee, the completed application shall be transmitted to the staff of the Board of Adjustment for their review and evaluation.
 2. The Zoning Administrator shall set a date for a public hearing and publish a public notice which advertises said hearing before the Board of Adjustment at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the community at least 15 days prior to the meeting of the Board at which the application is to be considered.
 3. The Zoning Administrator shall also mail written notice to all abutting and adjacent property owners within 150 feet of the subject property not less than 15 days prior to the date of formal review by the Board. When the subject property abuts a right-of-way, the 150-foot measurement shall be in addition to the right-of-way along the abutting side.
 4. Any person may submit written comments on the application through the mail, electronic mail, or in person. Any such comments should specifically state how the granting of the request would adversely or injuriously affect their personal or legal interests. All such comments shall become part of the record of the application.
 5. The Board shall consider the application at its next regular meeting following the public notice process.

6. In certain circumstances, the Board of County Commissioners may elect to place certain required Conditional Use Permits into an administrative review category; for example, those that may be required for minor amendment to the already approved Conditional Use Permit, whereby the Zoning Administrator may issue such an Administrative Conditional Use Permit in compliance with guidelines set forth by the Board of Adjustment. This provision shall not be construed so as to give the power to grant or deny the Conditional Use Permit to other than the Board of Adjustment, and shall apply only to specific categories of instances predetermined by the Board of County Commissioners and the Board of Adjustment.

2.06.045

Administrative Conditional Use Permit Procedure

1. In certain circumstances, the Board of County Commissioners may elect to place certain required Conditional Use Permits into an administrative review category; for example, those that may be required for minor amendment to the already approved Conditional Use Permit, whereby the Zoning Administrator may issue such an Administrative Conditional Use Permit in compliance with guidelines set forth by the Board of Adjustment. This provision shall not be construed so as to give the power to grant or deny the Conditional Use Permit to other than the Board of Adjustment, and shall apply only to specific categories of instances predetermined by the Board of County Commissioners and the Board of Adjustment.
2. Upon receipt of a complete application and filing fee as set by the Flathead County Board of Commissioners, the Zoning Administrator or their designee shall prepare a notice containing the pertinent facts to the application and shall have said notice served by first class mail upon property owners within 150 feet of the subject property. When the subject property abuts a right-of-way or river, the 150-foot measurement shall be in addition to the right-of-way or river width along the adjacent side. The notice shall provide a reasonable period of time, not less than 15 calendar days, for interested parties to submit comments on the proposed activity. Within 10 working days of the end of the comment period a written determination shall be mailed to the applicant approving or denying the Permit.
3. The application and format used for the submittal of the Administrative Conditional Use Permit shall be the same as found in the Flathead County Zoning Regulations for Conditional Use Permit applications. All information required for the application shall be supplied by the applicant. The evaluation criteria for this Administrative Permit shall be supplied by the applicant. The evaluation criteria for this Administrative Permit shall be the same criteria as outlined in Section 2.06.080 (Criteria Required for Consideration of a Conditional Use Permit) of the Flathead County Zoning Regulations. The application and all subsequent information, correspondence, evaluations, recommendations, and decisions shall be placed on permanent file in the office of the Flathead County Zoning Administrator.
4. If there is no written public opposition and the project meets the criteria, the project will be approved. The Zoning Administrator shall issue a Grant of Administrative Conditional Use Permit with or without conditions of approval, which will be indicated on the face of the permit.

5. When written opposition from any person is received prior to the end of the comment period and the expressed concerns of the opposition specifically states how the request would adversely or injuriously affect their personal or legal interests and cannot be resolved by the applicant or by conditions of approval, the Administrative Conditional Use Permit will be scheduled for the next available Board of Adjustment meeting for a decision. The applicant shall be responsible for all additional information and filing fees required.
6. If the Administrative Conditional Use Permit is denied by the Zoning Administrator the denial may be appealed. This appeal shall be made in accordance with Section 2.04 (Appeals) of the Flathead County Zoning Regulations. The appellant is responsible for all information and additional filing fees required.
7. If the Administrative Conditional Use Permit is approved by the Zoning Administrator, the approval may be appealed by any person, unit of government, or agency who has been aggrieved by the decision. This appeal shall be made in accordance with Section 2.04 (Appeals) of the Flathead County Zoning Regulations. The appellant shall be responsible for all information and any filing fees required.
8. The following uses that are provided for as conditional uses in all County Zones, AG-80, 40, 20, SAG-10, 5, R-2.5, R-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, RC-1, RA-1, RR-1, B-1, 2, 3, 4, BS, I-1, I-1H, I-2, P, LBL, WV, HD, RL, AL, LL, NF, LS, and BS may be designated as Administrative Conditional Uses:
 - A. Bed and Breakfast Establishment
 - B. Caretaker Facility
 - C. Certain Types of Community Residential Facility
 - D. Minor Expansion of an Existing Use that Required a Conditional Use Permit
 - E. Airplane Hangars in Conjunction with an Airport
 - F. Temporary Building, Structure or Use
 - G. Family Hardship Dwelling
 - H. Cellular Communications Tower
 - I. Dwelling, Family Hardship
 - J. Short-Term Rental Housing
 - K. Contractor's storage yard
 - L. Recreational vehicles

2.06.050

Approval of Application and Granting of Conditional Use Permits.

1. Upon rendering a decision to grant a Conditional Use Permit, the Board of Adjustment shall notify the Zoning Administrator of their decision, and he or she shall issue a Conditional Use Permit with stipulations, itemized in brief on the face of the permit. The application and all subsequent information, correspondence, evaluations, recommendations, and decisions shall be placed on permanent file in the office of the Zoning Administrator.
2. A minor modification to a previously approved Conditional Use Permit may be granted by the Zoning Administrator through Site Plan Review, if it is determined that the requested modification would not constitute a substantial

change to the findings of fact in the original approval, and that the proposed location, size, design, and operating characteristics of the proposed use and the original conditions of approval would not be altered or be detrimental to the public health, safety, or general welfare. The Zoning Administrator shall deny the requested modification upon finding the request constitutes a substantial change. In such cases, the applicant may apply for approval of a use or condition modification, as appropriate, in accordance with the procedures set forth in this section.

2.06.060 Termination and Transferability.

Once granted, the Conditional Use Permit, with its terms and conditions, shall:

1. Run with the lot, building, structure, or use and shall not be affected by change of ownership.
2. Terminate twelve (12) months from the date of authorization if commencement of authorized activity has not begun:
 - A. Unless otherwise specified in the conditions of approval, or
 - B. Unless the applicant can demonstrate and maintain a continuous effort in good faith (preparing financing, securing state or federal permits, undertaking engineering and design, etc.) in commencing the activity.

2.06.070 Denial of Application

In the event an application is denied by the Board of Adjustment, no resubmittal of an application for a Conditional Use Permit may be made for one year from the date of said denial, unless sufficient new evidence or conditions are offered to the Zoning Administrator to demonstrate to him that circumstances have altered and that further consideration of the application is warranted. In such an event, the resubmitted application shall follow the same procedures as the original, and shall be treated as a new application.

2.06.080 Criteria Required for Consideration of a Conditional Use Permit.

1. A Conditional Use Permit may be granted only if the proposal, as submitted, conforms to all of the following general Conditional Use Permit criteria, as well as to all other applicable criteria that may, be requested.
 - A. Site Suitability.

That the site is suitable for the use. This includes:

 - (1) adequate usable space,
 - (2) adequate access, and
 - (3) absence of environmental constraints.
 - B. Appropriateness of Design.

The site plan for the proposed use will provide the most convenient and functional use of the lot. Consideration of design should include:

 - (1) parking scheme,
 - (2) traffic circulation,

- (3) open space,
- (4) fencing, screening,
- (5) landscaping,
- (6) signage, and
- (7) lighting

C. Availability of Public Services and Facilities.

The following services and facilities are to be available and adequate to serve the needs of the use as designed and proposed:

- (1) sewer,
- (2) water,
- (3) storm water drainage,
- (4) fire protection,
- (5) police protection, and
- (6) streets.

D. Immediate Neighborhood Impact.

That the proposed use will not be detrimental to surrounding neighborhoods in general. Typical negative impacts which extend beyond the proposed site include:

- (1) excessive traffic generation,
- (2) noise or vibration,
- (3) dust, glare, or heat,
- (4) smoke, fumes, gas, or odors, and
- (5) inappropriate hours of operations.

2.06.090 Burden of Proof.

The burden of proof for satisfying the aforementioned criteria shall rest with the applicant and not the Board of Adjustment. The granting of a Conditional Use Permit is a matter of grace, resting in the discretion of the Board of Adjustment and a refusal is not the denial of a right, conditional or otherwise.

2.06.100 Board of Adjustment Decision Based on Findings.

Every decision of the Board of Adjustment pertaining to the granting, denial, or amendment of a request for a Conditional Use Permit shall be based upon “Findings of Fact”, and every Finding of Fact shall be supported in the records of its proceedings. The conditions in Section 2.06.080 as they relate to matters, which the Board of Adjustment is empowered to review under these regulations, shall be construed as a limitation on the power of the Board of Adjustment to act in the matter of issuance of Conditional Use Permits. A mere finding or recitation of the enumerated conditions, unaccompanied by findings of specific fact, shall not be deemed in compliance with these regulations.

**SECTION
2.07**

NON-CONFORMING USES

2.07.010

If, at the time of adoption of these regulations or of any amendments thereto, or at the time a zoning district to which these regulations are applied is created, any lot, structure, or building being used in an otherwise lawful manner that does not conform to the use provisions of these regulations, or if any structure or building was located or erected in

an otherwise lawful manner that does not conform to the yard, lot coverage, height limit, or parking and loading provisions of these regulations, such use of such location or erection shall be deemed to be a non-conforming use and may continue in the manner and to the extent that it existed or was being used at the time of adoption of these regulations. Such non-conforming status will run with the lot, building, structure, or use and shall not be affected by changes in ownership.

2.07.020 Any non-conforming use may be continued except if any such non-conforming use is abandoned or deserted, or voluntarily or by legal action caused to be discontinued for a period of 180 days, then any subsequent use of the lot, building, structure, or use of the land shall be required to be in conformity with the provisions of these regulations.

2.07.030 Any building for which a building permit has been issued or, if a building permit is not required, on-site construction has begun prior to the adoption or amendment of these regulations, or creation of a zoning district to which these regulations apply, and the erection of which is in conformity with the plans submitted and approved for such permit, but does not conform to the provisions of these regulations, is a non-conforming use.

2.07.040 Changes Permitted to Non-Conforming Uses.

1. Routine maintenance and repair or those modifications required by applicable health and safety codes shall be permitted.
2. A non-conforming building or structure may be enlarged, extended, reconstructed, or structurally altered if said building or structure is changed to completely conform with these regulations.
3. A building or structure conforming with respect to use but non-conforming with respect to height, setback, or lot coverage may be altered or extended if the alteration or extension does not further deviate from these regulations.
4. A non-conforming use may be expanded, subject to a Conditional Use Permit, within the confines of the lot or parcel of land upon which it is located at the time of the adoption or amendment of these regulations.
5. If no structural alterations are made to a non-conforming building or other structure, the non-conforming use may, upon approval and issuance of an Administrative Conditional Use Permit, be changed to another non-conforming use of the same or more restricted use classification, provided that said new non-conforming use is no more deleterious to the neighborhood, considering all factors, than was the previous non-conforming use.
6. In the AG-80, AG-40, AG-20, SAG-10, SAG-5, R-2.5, and R-1 use districts, the minimum side yard setback shall be 10 feet on each side for non-conforming properties with lot widths of less than 150 feet. For non-conforming properties with lot widths of less than 50 feet within these use districts, the minimum side yard setback shall be 5 feet on each side.
7. Where an existing building or use is located entirely within the setback area, that building or use may be expanded to the rear of the property away from the setback line.

2.07.050 Reconstruction of Damaged Non-Conforming Buildings.

A non-conforming use or building that is damaged or destroyed by fire, explosion, or unforeseeable natural act (flood, wind storm, lightning strike, etc.) shall be allowed to be rebuilt by a person with an interest in the structure or use, upon the issuance of a Building Permit (where applicable), in such a fashion that the structure or use is no larger and is equally or more in conformance with these regulations than it was prior to the disaster. This provision shall not exempt the structure or use from other applicable regulations nor does it allow the replacement of structures or uses that were willfully demolished, destroyed, or removed. All applicable permits shall be obtained within twelve (12) months of the damage or destruction.

**SECTION
2.08**

AMENDMENTS TO TEXT OR DISTRICTS (PLANNING BOARD)

2.08.010

The provisions of these regulations may, from time to time, and for the furtherance of public necessity, convenience, and welfare and in recognition that circumstances and conditions may be altered substantially as time passes, be amended, supplemented, changed, modified, or replaced.

2.08.020

Amendments to the provisions of the text of these regulations:

1. Requests to amend the text of these regulations may be initiated by the local governing body, the Planning Board, or any affected party or entity on a form provided by the Zoning Administrator.
2. The completed application and fee shall be submitted to the Zoning Administrator or their designee. Such fee is non-refundable.
3. The completed application shall be processed as per the adopted administrative procedures.
4. After acceptance by the Zoning Administrator or their designee, the completed application shall be transmitted to the staff of the Planning Board for their review and evaluation. Applications shall be reviewed under the regulations in place on the date a complete application is submitted to the Zoning Administrator.
5. The Zoning Administrator shall set a public hearing date and publish a public notice once in a newspaper of general circulation in the community at least 15 calendar days prior to the meeting of the Planning Board at which the application is to be considered.
6. The Planning Board shall consider the application at its next regular meeting following the public notice process. The Board shall make a recommendation to the Board of County Commissioners to grant, amend, or deny the application.
7. Upon receipt of the recommendation of the Planning Board, the Board of County Commissioners shall hold a public hearing. Notice of this hearing must state a general description of the changes to the regulation; the time and place of the public hearing; and that the original zoning regulation and any proposed amendments to the original zoning regulation are on file for public inspection at the office of the county clerk and recorder. The notice must be:
 - A. Posted not less than 15 days before the public hearing; and

- B. Published once a week for 2 weeks in a newspaper of general circulation within the county.
- 8. The board of county commissioners may adopt a resolution amending the zoning regulation after the public hearing.
- 9. Should the proposed amendment be adopted by resolution, the Board of County Commissioners shall officially notify the Zoning Administrator of the amendment now in force and he shall incorporate the amendment into the appropriate chapter, section or paragraph of these regulations.
- 10. In the event that an application to amend these regulations is denied by the Board of County Commissioners or that the application for amendment is withdrawn after the hearing of the Planning Board, the Zoning Administrator shall have the authority to refuse to accept another application for any similar amendment for one (1) year from the date of hearing of the previous application by the Board.

2.08.030

Amendments to the Zoning Districts

- 1. An amendment proposing changes to the zoning districts shall follow substantially the same procedures as provided for in Section 2.08.020 with the following additional requirements to be met.
 - A. The applicant shall provide names and addresses of all property owners within 150 feet of the proposed amendment area.
 - B. The application for amendment shall be signed by an owner of record or their authorized agent in the space provided on the application.
 - C. When rezoning a previously zoned tract of land, the staff of the Planning Board shall mail a notice to all property owners included in the proposed amendment area and all property owners adjacent to and within 150 feet of the boundary of the proposed amendment area. (Where the subject property abuts a public right-of-way, the 150-foot measurement shall be in addition to the right-of-way along the abutting sides.) Such notice shall be mailed no less than 15 days prior to the Planning Board hearing date.
- 2. In the event that the Board of County Commissioners grants the application to amend or re-zone by resolution, they shall notify the Zoning Administrator of their action and he shall be responsible for updating the maps. Said updating shall include the posting on the face of the appropriate map of the date and the number of the resolution amendment of said map.
- 3. In the event an application to amend (re-zone) is denied by the Board of County Commissioners or that the application is withdrawn after the Planning Board hearing, the Zoning Administrator shall have the authority to refuse to accept another application for any similar amendment within one (1) year from the date of the hearing of the previous application before the Board.

2.08.040

Evaluation of Amendment Requests.

When considering an application for amendment to the provisions of these regulations or the zoning districts, the Planning Board and Board of County Commissioners shall be guided by and adopt findings of fact based upon the following:

1. Whether the zoning regulations are made in accordance with the Growth Policy.
2. Whether the zoning regulations are designed to:
 - A. Secure safety from fire and other dangers;
 - B. Promote public health, public safety, and general welfare, and;
 - C. Facilitate the adequate provision of transportation, water, sewerage, schools, parks, and other public requirements.
3. Consideration of:
 - A. The reasonable provision of adequate light and air;
 - B. The effect on motorized and non-motorized transportation systems;
 - C. Compatible urban growth in the vicinity of cities and towns that at a minimum must include the areas around municipalities;
 - D. The character of the district and its peculiar suitability for particular uses;
 - E. Conserving the value of buildings and encouraging the most appropriate use of land throughout the jurisdictional area.
4. Whether the zoning regulations are, as nearly as possible, compatible with the zoning ordinances of nearby municipalities.

**SECTION
2.09**

NEW ZONING DISTRICTS

2.09.010

The creation of a new zoning district and of the regulations for the zoning district:

1. Requests to adopt a new zoning district and the regulations for the new district may be initiated by the local governing body, the Planning Board, or any affected party or entity on a form provided by the Zoning Administrator.
2. The completed application and fee shall be submitted to the Zoning Administrator or their designee. Such a fee is non-refundable.
 - A. The applicant shall also provide a fee to the Flathead County GIS Department to generate a list of names and addresses of all property owners within 150 feet of the proposed zoning district.
 - B. The application for amendment shall be signed by the owners of record in the space provided on the application.
3. The completed application shall be processed as per the adopted administrative procedures.
4. After acceptance by the Zoning Administrator or their designee, the completed application shall be transmitted to the staff of the Planning Board for their review and evaluation. Applications shall be reviewed

under the regulations in place on the date a complete application is submitted to the Zoning Administrator.

- A. The Zoning Administrator or their designee shall set a public hearing date and publish a public notice once in a newspaper of general circulation in the community at least 15 calendar days prior to the meeting of the Planning Board at which the application is to be considered.
 - B. The Zoning Administrator or their designee shall mail a notice to all property owners included in the proposed amendment area and all property owners adjacent to and within 150 feet of the boundary of the proposal. (Where the subject property abuts a public right-of-way, the 150-foot measurement shall be in addition to the right-of-way along the abutting sides.) Such notice shall be mailed no less than 15 days prior to the Planning Board hearing date.
5. The Planning Board shall consider the application at its next regular meeting following the public notice process. The Board shall make a recommendation to the Board of County Commissioners to grant, amend, or deny the application.
 6. Upon receipt of the recommendation of the Planning Board, the Board of County Commissioners shall hold a public hearing. Notice of this hearing must state the boundaries of the proposed district, the general character of the proposed regulations, the time and place of the hearing, and that the proposed zoning is on file for public inspection at the office of the clerk and recorded.
 7. The notice shall be posted not less than 45 days before the public hearing in at least 5 public places, including but not limited to public buildings and adjacent to public rights of way, within the proposed district and advertised once a week for two weeks in a newspaper of general circulation within the county.
 8. After the public hearing, the Board of County Commissioners shall review the proposals of the planning board and shall make any revisions or amendments that it determines to be proper.
 9. The Board of County Commissioners may pass a Resolution of Intent to create a zoning district and to adopt zoning regulations for the district or deny the request.
 - A. If the Board of County Commissioners approves or amends the requested amendment, and a Resolution of Intent is passed, a

notice of intent to adopt shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation once a week for two weeks.

- B. The notice shall contain; notice of the boundaries of the proposed district, the general character of the proposed regulations, and that the proposed zoning is on file for public inspection at the office of the clerk and recorded, and that for 30 days after first publication of this notice, the Board of County Commissioners will receive written comments on the creation of the zoning district or to the zoning regulations from persons owning real property within the district whose names appear on the last-completed assessment roll of the county.
 - C. The publication of the notice shall begin a thirty (30) day comment period on the proposed resolution.
- 10. Within 30 days after the expiration of the comment period, the Board of County Commissioners may, in its discretion, adopt the resolution creating.
 - 11. In the event that the Board of County Commissioners grants the application creating the zoning district or establishing the zoning regulations for the district, they shall notify the Zoning Administrator of their action, and they shall be responsible for updating the maps. Said updating shall include the posting on the face of the appropriate map of the date and the number of the resolution amendment of said map.

**SECTION
2.10**

SITE PLAN REVIEW (ADMINISTRATIVE)

2.10.010

Site Plan Review.

The purpose of this section is to establish site design criteria and review procedures for site planning.

2.10.020

Site plan approval shall apply to the following:

- 1. Accessory Dwelling Units within the following zones: R-2, R-3, R-4, R-5, RC-1, RR-1, BS, AL, HD, LBL, LL, LS, NF, and WV zoning districts.
- 2. All development within the BS, BR-4, I-1H, and HO zoning districts, subject to the additional performance standards found in Sections 3.24, 3.28.017(4 & 5), 3.31.050, and 3.44, respectively.

2.10.030

Application for Site Plan Review.

- 1. The site plan shall be submitted and approved prior to any construction or development as required in Section 2.10.020.

2. A pre-application conference with Planning and Zoning is encouraged prior to the preparation of any site plan or working drawings.
3. Application for a site plan review may be filed by any property owner or their designated agent for the affected property.
4. Such application shall be made on a form provided by the office of the Zoning Administrator.
5. The completed application, working drawings, and fee, as set by the Flathead County Board of Commissioners, shall be submitted to the Zoning Administrator.
6. No part of any such fee shall be refundable after an application is filed and such fee paid.

2.10.040

Procedure for Site Plan Review.

1. The Site Plan Review procedure allows for a 15-working-day review period. The review, evaluation, and authority to approve a site plan is delegated to the Administrator and authorized under 76-2-207 and 76-4-130 M.C.A.
2. Criteria Required for Consideration
One set of working drawings shall be submitted to the Planning and Zoning Department for review to show compliance with these regulations. The Department is authorized to require any revisions and/or attach any conditions necessary to ensure compliance. Working Drawings shall include:
 - A. Name, address, and phone number of owner, builder/architect, and/or engineer;
 - B. Boundary line of property with approximate dimensions and a north arrow indicator, and date of preparation;
 - C. Property address, lot and block number, legal description of property;
 - D. Landscaping plans, if applicable; and
 - E. Location of all buildings, parking areas, driveways, fences, and other improvements.
3. Requirements for site plan review not covered in this section shall be governed by the applicable provisions of these regulations.
4. If there is a conflict or inconsistency between the provisions of this section and another section of these regulations, the provisions of other sections shall take precedence.

SECTION

2.11

ENFORCEMENT

2.11.010

Penalty for Violation.

Any person or corporation, whether owner, lessee, principal agent, employee, or otherwise, who violates any provisions of these regulations or permits any such violation or fails to comply with any of the requirements thereof, or who erects, constructs, reconstructs, alters, enlarges, converts, moves, or uses any building or uses any land in violation of any detailed statement or plans submitted by them and approved under the provisions of these regulations, may be found guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof, shall be punishable by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars (\$500.00) or imprisonment not to exceed six (6) months or both. Each day of continued violation after notification shall constitute a separate, additional violation.

2.11.020

Use of Available Remedies Authorized.

In the event that any building or structure is erected, reconstructed, altered, converted, or maintained, or any building, structure, or land is used in violation of these regulations, the proper legal authorities of the Board of County Commissioners, in addition to other remedies, may institute any appropriate action or proceedings to prevent such unlawful erection, maintenance, or use, to restrain, correct, or abate such violation, to prevent the occupancy of such building, structure or land, or to prevent an illegal act, conduct, business, or use in or about such building, structure or land.

CHAPTER III - ESTABLISHMENT AND DEFINITION OF DISTRICTS

**SECTION
3.01**

USE DISTRICTS

3.01.010

Intent

These zoning regulations are adopted with the purpose and intent of:

1. Implementing and promoting the Flathead County Growth Policy;
2. Lessening congestion in the streets;
3. Securing safety from fire, panic, and other dangers;
4. Promoting health and the general welfare;
5. Providing adequate light and air;
6. Preventing the overcrowding of land;
7. Avoiding undue concentration of population;
8. Facilitating the adequate provision of transportation, water, sewerage, schools, parks, and other public requirements;
9. Giving reasonable consideration to the character of the district;
10. Giving reasonable consideration to the peculiar suitability of the property for particular uses;
11. Conserving the value of buildings;
12. Encouraging the most appropriate use of land; and,
13. Protecting the aesthetic resources of the County.

3.01.020

For the purpose of applying these regulations to the zoned areas of Flathead County, said areas are hereby divided into the following use districts:

District	Title	Minimum Lot Size
AG-80	Agricultural	80 acres
AG-40	Agricultural	40 acres
AG-20	Agricultural	20 acres
SAG-10	Suburban Agricultural	10 acres
SAG-5	Suburban Agricultural	5 acres
R-2.5	Rural Residential	2.5 acres
R-1	Suburban Residential	1 acre
R-2	One-Family Limited Residential	20,000 sq. ft.
R-3	One-Family Residential	10,000 sq. ft.
R-4	Two-Family Residential:	
	Single-family	6,000 sq. ft.
	Duplex	7,500 sq. ft.
R-5	Two-Family Residential	5,400 sq. ft.
RC-1	Residential Cluster	Max. Density 1 du/acre
	Detached Dwelling Unit	4,500 sq. ft.
	Attached Dwelling Unit	2,500 sq. ft.
RA-1	Residential Apartment	7,500 sq. ft.
RR-1	Low Density Resort Residential	District, Min. 1 acre
B-1	Neighborhood Business	7,500 sq. ft.
B-2	General Business	7,500 sq. ft.
B-3	Community Business	District,

B-4	Secondary Business	Min. 10 acres
BR-2	Resort Business	Not applicable
BR-4	Resort Business	District, Min. 20 acres
B-5	Resort Business	District, Min. 10 acres
B-6	Rural Area Commercial	15,000 sq. ft.
BM-1	Big Mountain Resort Residential	Not applicable
	Single-family dwelling	7,500 sq. ft.
	Two family dwelling or larger	2,000 sq. ft. for each dwelling unit
	Condominium	Not applicable
	Non-residential	Not applicable
BM-2	Big Mountain Village	
	Single-family dwelling	7,500 sq. ft.
	Two family dwelling or larger	2,000 sq. ft. for each dwelling unit
	Condominium	Not applicable
	Non-residential	Not applicable
BS	Business Service District	1 acre
CVR	Commercial Village Resort	2,500 sq. ft.
I-1	Light Industrial	7,500 sq. ft.
I-1H	Light Industrial – Highway	1 acre
I-2	Heavy Industrial	7,500 sq. ft.
P	Public	Not applicable
PUD	Planned Unit Development	See Section 3.45
SC	Scenic Corridor	See underlying zone
AL	Ashley Lake	See Section 3.35
HD	Hubbart Dam	See Section 3.36
LBL	Little Bitterroot Lake	See Section 3.37
LL	Labrant/Lindsey Lane	See Section 3.38
LS	Lakeside	See Section 3.39
NF	North Fork	20 acres
RL	Rogers Lake	See Section 3.41
WV	West Valley	See Section 3.42
EEO	Evergreen Enterprise Overlay	See underlying zone
HO	Highway Overlay	See underlying zone

**SECTION
3.02**

LOCATION AND BOUNDARIES OF DISTRICTS

3.02.010

The location and boundaries of the various use districts are established in the resolutions by the Board of County Commissioners that adopt the zoning districts. These regulations and the resolutions made to create the zoning districts are to be used in conjunction with each other.

3.02.020

Where uncertainty exists as to the boundary of any district that cannot be clarified by examination of the map of the particular zoning district, the exact location of the boundary shall be determined by the legal description of the boundaries adopted with the resolution that created the zoning district.

3.02.030 District boundaries shall generally take into consideration property boundaries as platted and not divide a platted lot, parcel, or tract of land into two or more use districts. If, however, a property is divided into two use districts, the property may be utilized in conformance with one zoning designation or the other as long as the use is principally confined to that portion of the property that is zoned for the chosen use.

**SECTION
3.03**

PERMITTED/CONDITIONAL USES & DIMENSIONAL REGULATIONS

3.03.010 General Provisions

These zoning regulations shall apply to all private and public lands and structures within the adopted zoning districts in the jurisdiction of Flathead County.

3.03.020 Except as provided for elsewhere in these regulations:

1. A lot may be used and a structure or part of a structure may be constructed, reconstructed, altered, occupied, or used only as permitted by these regulations.
2. No lot dimension, yard, or off-street parking area existing on or after the effective date of these regulations shall be reduced below the minimum requirements contained herein.
3. Except as otherwise specified in these regulations, only one principal use shall be allowed per tract of record in the following zones: R-2, R-3, R-4, R-5, RC-1, RA-1, LBL, HD, RL, AL, LL, and NF. Multiple uses may be allowed on single lots upon the issuance of a Conditional Use Permit in the following zones: AG-80, AG-40, AG-20, SAG-10, SAG-5, R-2.5, R-1, BM-1, RR-1, LS, and WV. Multiple principal uses are permitted in other zones provided all bulk and dimensional requirement, performance standards, parking, and landscaping requirements are met.
4. A lot or the aggregate of contiguous lots or parcels platted prior to the adoption of these regulations which has an area or dimension that does not meet the requirements of these regulations, may be put to a use permitted in that zone subject to all other requirements of the zone in which it is located.
5. In the event that a parcel is made up of multiple adjacent lots, the property owner should obtain a zoning lot determination from the Zoning Administrator. Such determination would indicate the property lines from which setbacks would be measured for compliance with these zoning regulations. A form requesting such a determination is available from the Zoning Administrator.
6. The following types of structures or structural parts are not subject to the building height limitations of these regulations: chimneys; water tanks; church spires, belfries, and domes; public monuments approved by the State and/or local government; fire and hose towers; transmission towers (subject to issuance of a Conditional Use Permit); radio and television towers, masts, and aerials (subject to issuance of a Conditional Use Permit); cooling towers; and other similar projections.
7. Setback shall be measured from the property line or, where applicable, the edge of the right-of-way, whichever is closer to the proposed or existing building.

8. Public utility maintenance or service stations, fire stations and other public utility or facility stations are exempt from the minimum lot size requirement of the zoning district. A determination from the Zoning Administrator shall be required prior to creating the lots for these uses.
9. For the purpose of applying Section 76-2-209, M.C.A., which addresses the application of zoning regulations for sand and gravel extraction operations and asphalt and concrete batch plants, any zoning district or use district, including those overlaid with a Planned Unit Development, which provides for Single Family Residential Dwellings, Resort, 1 – 4 plex, or similar multi-family or other residential uses as a permitted use, is zoned as residential. In those districts the zoning regulations adopted and provided for herein shall specifically apply to sand and gravel extraction and asphalt or concrete batch plant use, except that AG-40 and AG-80 are not considered residential zones.
10. In R-2.5 (Rural Residential), R-1 (Suburban Residential), R-2 (One Family Limited Residential), R-3 (One Family Residential), R-4 (Two Family Residential), R-5 (Two Family Residential), RC-1 (Residential Cluster), RA-1 (Residential Apartment), and RR-1 (Low Density Resort Residential) zoning or use districts, sand and gravel extraction and asphalt and concrete batch plant uses are prohibited. In other residential districts, as defined herein, sand and gravel extraction and asphalt and concrete batch plant uses shall be conditioned under the provisions of Sections 2.06 and 4.10, provided however, that if the negative impacts (including those listed in Section 2.06.080.1.D) on the surrounding area cannot be reasonably mitigated, all sand and gravel extraction and associated operations, or processing of sand and gravel, or asphalt and/or concrete batch plant uses, may be prohibited.

3.03.030

In the interpretation of Sections 3.04 through 3.46, where a use or class of use is not specifically listed, its status shall, upon request, be determined by the Zoning Administrator, as per Section 2.01.020, by reference to that listed use, if any, which is so like the requested use in purpose, function, character, and effect as to be substantially similar to said listed use.

**SECTION
3.04**

AG-80 AGRICULTURAL

3.04.010

Definition.

A district to protect and preserve agricultural land for the performance of a wide range of agricultural functions. It is intended to control the scattered intrusion of uses not compatible with an agricultural environment, including, but not limited to, residential development.

3.04.020

Permitted Uses (AG-80).

1. Agricultural/horticultural/silvicultural use.
2. Caretaker's facility.
3. Cellular communications tower.
4. Cluster housing (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).
5. Dairy products processing, bottling, and distribution.
6. Day care home.
7. Dwelling, single-family.
8. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).
9. Feed and seed processing and cleaning.
10. Feed lot: cattle, swine, poultry.
11. Fish hatchery.
12. Guest house.
13. Home occupation (See Chapter V – Performance Standards and Chapter VII – Definitions).
14. Homeowner's park and beaches.
15. Kennel.
16. Livestock.
17. Manufactured home.
18. Nursery, landscaping materials.
19. Park.
20. Produce stand.
21. Public transportation shelter station.
22. Public utility service installation.
23. Ranch employee housing.
24. Riding academy, rodeo arena.
25. Stable, public and private.

3.04.030

Conditional Uses (AG-80).

1. Airport.
2. Animal farm (See Chapter VII – Definitions).
3. Animal hospital, veterinary clinic.
4. Bed and breakfast establishment.²
5. Camp/Retreat center (See Chapter IV – Conditional Use Standards and Chapter VII – Definitions).
6. Cemetery, mausoleum, columbarium, crematorium.
7. Church and other place of worship.
8. Communication tower/mast.
9. Community center building operated by a non-profit agency.
10. Contractor's storage yard (See Chapter IV – Conditional Use Standards).²

11. Dwelling, family hardship.²
12. Electrical distribution station.
13. Extractive industry.
14. Landfill, sanitary for disposal of garbage and trash.
15. Radio and television broadcast studio.
16. Recreational facility
17. Rifle range.
18. School, primary and secondary.
19. Short-term rental housing. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).²
20. Temporary building, structure, or use.²
21. Water and sewage treatment plant.
22. Water storage facility.

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045)

3.04.040

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (AG-80).

1. Minimum Lot Area: 80 acres
2. Minimum Lot Width:
Cul-de-sacs: 60 feet.
3. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum Yard Requirements for Principal Structure:

Front:	20 feet.
Side:*	20 feet each.
Side Corner:**	20 feet.
Rear:	20 feet.
 - B. Detached Accessory Structures:

Front:	20 feet.
Side:	5 feet each.
Side Corner:**	20 feet.
Rear:	5 feet.

* For non-conforming properties with lot widths of less than 150 feet, the side yard setback shall be 10 feet each. For non-conforming properties with lot widths of less than 50 feet, the side yard setback shall be 5 feet each.

** For non-conforming properties with lots with average widths of less than 200 feet, the side corner setback shall be 15 feet.
 - C. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers, and unprotected lakes, which do not serve as property boundaries.
 - D. Increase yard requirements as follows when property fronts: **

County Road:*	20 feet.
---------------	----------

* Classified as a collector or major/minor arterial as defined in the County Master Plan or City-County Master Plan.

** If the lot is in a subdivision created under the provisions of clustering in AG or SAG Districts (Section 5.09.030) a

minimum 100 foot setback from the boundary of a highway for all structures is required.

4. Maximum Height: 35 feet.
(Agricultural buildings exempt)
5. Permitted Lot Coverage: 20%.
6. Maximum Fence Height: Not applicable.
7. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI-Parking and Loading.

**SECTION
3.05**

AG-40 AGRICULTURAL

3.05.010

Definition.

A district to protect and preserve agricultural land for the performance of a wide range of agricultural functions. It is intended to control the scattered intrusion of uses not compatible with an agricultural environment, including, but not limited to, residential development.

3.05.020

Permitted Uses (AG-40)

1. Agricultural/horticultural/silvicultural use.
2. Caretaker's facility.
3. Cellular communications tower.
4. Cluster housing (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).
5. Dairy products processing, bottling, and distribution.
6. Day care home.
7. Dwelling, single-family.
8. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).
9. Guest house.
10. Fish hatchery.
11. Home occupation (See Chapter V – Performance Standards and Chapter VII – Definitions).
12. Homeowner's park and beaches.
13. Kennel.
14. Livestock
15. Manufactured home.
16. Nursery, landscaping materials.
17. Park.
18. Produce stand.
19. Public transportation shelter station.
20. Public utility service installation.
21. Ranch employee housing.
22. Riding academy, rodeo arena.
23. Stable, public and private.

3.05.030

Conditional Uses (AG-40).

1. Airport.
2. Animal farm (See Chapter VII – Definitions).
3. Animal hospital, veterinary clinic.
4. Bed and breakfast establishment.²
5. Camp/Retreat center (See Chapter IV – Conditional Use Standards and Chapter VII – Definitions).
6. Cemetery, mausoleum, columbarium, crematorium.
7. Church and other place of worship.
8. Communication tower/mast.
9. Community center building operated by a non-profit agency.
10. Contractor's storage yard (See Chapter IV – Conditional Use Standards).²
11. Dwelling, family hardship.²
12. Electrical distribution station.

13. Extractive industry.
14. Feed and seed processing and cleaning.
15. Feed lot: cattle, swine, poultry
16. Landfill, sanitary for disposal of garbage and trash.
17. Radio and television broadcast studio.
18. Recreational facility.
19. Rifle range.
20. School, primary and secondary.
21. Short-term rental housing. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).²
22. Temporary building, structure, or use.²
23. Water and sewage treatment plant.
24. Water storage facility.

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045)

3.05.040

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (AG-40).

1. Minimum Lot Area: 40 acres
2. Minimum Lot Width:
Cul-de-sacs: 60 feet.
3. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum Yard Requirements for Principal Structure:

Front:	20 feet.
Side:*	20 feet each.
Side Corner:**	20 feet.
Rear:	20 feet.
 - B. Detached Accessory Structures:

Front:	20 feet.
Side:	5 feet each.
Side Corner:**	20 feet.
Rear:	5 feet.

* For non-conforming properties with lot widths of less than 150 feet, the side yard setback shall be 10 feet each. For non-conforming properties with lot widths of less than 50 feet, the side yard setback shall be 5 feet each.

** For non-conforming properties with lots with average widths of less than 200 feet, the side corner setback shall be 15 feet.
 - C. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers, and unprotected lakes which do not serve as property boundaries.
 - D. Increase yard requirements as follows when property fronts: **

County Road:*	20 feet.
---------------	----------

* Classified as a collector or major/minor arterial as defined in the County Master Plan or City-County Master Plan.

** If the lot is in a subdivision created under the provisions of clustering in AG or SAG Districts (Section 5.09.030) a

minimum 100 foot setback from the boundary of a highway for all structures is required.

4. Maximum Height: 35 feet.
(Agricultural buildings exempt)
5. Permitted Lot Coverage: 20%.
6. Maximum Fence Height: Not applicable.
7. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI-Parking and Loading.

**SECTION
3.06**

AG-20 AGRICULTURAL

3.06.010

Definition.

A district to protect and preserve agricultural land for the performance of a wide range of agricultural functions. It is intended to control the scattered intrusion of uses not compatible with an agricultural environment, including, but not limited to, residential development.

3.06.020

Permitted Uses (AG-20)

1. Agricultural/horticultural/silvicultural use.
2. Caretaker's facility.
3. Cellular communications tower.
4. Cluster housing (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).
5. Dairy products processing, bottling, and distribution.
6. Day care home.
7. Dwelling, single-family.
8. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).
9. Guest house.
10. Fish hatchery.
11. Home occupation (See Chapter V – Performance Standards and Chapter VII – Definitions).
12. Homeowner's park and beaches.
13. Kennel.
14. Livestock
15. Manufactured home.
16. Nursery, landscaping materials.
17. Park.
18. Produce stand.
19. Public transportation shelter station.
20. Public utility service installation.
21. Ranch employee housing.
22. Riding academy, rodeo arena.
23. Stable, public and private.

3.06.030

Conditional Uses (AG-20).

1. Airport.
2. Animal farm (See Chapter VII – Definitions).
3. Animal hospital, veterinary clinic.
4. Bed and breakfast establishment.²
5. Camp/Retreat center (See Chapter IV – Conditional Use Standards and Chapter VII – Definitions).
6. Cemetery, mausoleum, columbarium, crematorium.
7. Church and other places of worship.
8. Communication tower/mast.
9. Community center building operated by a non-profit agency.
10. Contractor's storage yard (See Chapter IV – Conditional Use Standards).²
11. Dwelling, family hardship.²
12. Electrical distribution station.

13. Extractive industry.
14. Feed and seed processing and cleaning.
15. Feed lot: cattle, swine, poultry.
16. Radio and television broadcast studio.
17. Recreational facility.
18. School, primary, and secondary.
19. Short-term rental housing. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).²
20. Temporary building, structure, or use.²
21. Water and sewage treatment plant.
22. Water storage facility.

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045)

3.06.040

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (AG-20).

1. Minimum Lot Area: 20 acres
2. Minimum Lot Width:
Cul-de-sacs: 60 feet.
3. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum Yard Requirements for Principal Structure:

Front:	20 feet.
Side:*	20 feet each.
Side Corner:**	20 feet.
Rear:	20 feet.
 - B. Detached Accessory Structures:

Front:	20 feet.
Side:	5 feet each.
Side Corner:**	20 feet.
Rear:	5 feet.

* For non-conforming properties with lot widths of less than 150 feet, the side yard setback shall be 10 feet each. For non-conforming properties with lot widths of less than 50 feet, the side yard setback shall be 5 feet each.

** For non-conforming properties with lots with average widths of less than 200 feet, the side corner setback shall be 15 feet.
 - C. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers, and unprotected lakes which do not serve as property boundaries.
 - D. Increase yard requirements as follows when property fronts: **

County Road:*	20 feet.
---------------	----------

* Classified as a collector or major/minor arterial as defined in the County Master Plan or City-County Master Plan.

** If the lot is in a subdivision created under the provisions of clustering in AG or SAG Districts (Section 5.09.030) a minimum 100 foot setback from the boundary of a highway for all structures is required.

- 4. Maximum Height: 35 feet.
(Agricultural buildings exempt)
- 5. Permitted Lot Coverage: 20%.
- 6. Maximum Fence Height: Not applicable.
- 7. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI-Parking and Loading.

SECTION

3.07

SAG-10 SUBURBAN AGRICULTURAL

3.07.010

Definition.

A district to provide and preserve agricultural functions and to provide a buffer between urban and unlimited agricultural uses, encouraging separation of such uses in areas where potential conflict of uses will be minimized, and to provide areas of estate-type residential development.

3.07.020

Permitted Uses (SAG-10).

1. Agricultural/horticultural/silvicultural use.
2. Caretaker's facility.
3. Cellular communications tower.
4. Cluster housing (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).
5. Dairy products processing, bottling, and distribution.
6. Day care home.
7. Dwelling, single-family.
8. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).
9. Guest house.
10. Home occupation (See Chapter V – Performance Standards and Chapter VII – Definitions).
11. Homeowner's park and beaches.
12. Livestock
13. Manufactured home.
14. Nursery, landscaping materials.
15. Park and publicly owned recreational facility.
16. Produce stand.
17. Public transportation shelter station.
18. Public utility service installation.
19. Ranch employee housing.
20. Riding academy, rodeo arena.
21. Stable, public and private.

3.07.030

Conditional Uses (SAG-10).

1. Airfield.
2. Aircraft hangars when in association with properties within or adjoining an airport/landing field.²
3. Animal hospital, veterinary clinic.
4. Bed and breakfast establishment.²
5. Camp/Retreat center (See Chapter IV – Conditional Use Standards and Chapter VII – Definitions).
6. Cemetery, mausoleum, columbarium, crematorium.
7. Church and other places of worship.
8. Community center building operated by a non-profit agency.
9. Community residential facility.³
10. Contractor's storage yard (See Chapter IV – Conditional Use Standards).²
11. Dwelling, family hardship.²
12. Electrical distribution station.
13. Extractive industry.

14. Golf course.
15. Golf driving range.
16. Kennel, commercial (See Chapter IV – Conditional Use Standards).²
17. Manufactured or mobile home park.
18. Recreational facility.
19. School, primary and secondary.
20. Short-term rental housing. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).²
21. Temporary building, or use.²
22. Water and sewage treatment plant.
23. Water storage facility.

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045)

³Administrative Conditional Use Permit, eight or fewer.

3.07.040

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (SAG-10).

1. Minimum Lot Area: 10 acres
2. Minimum Lot Width: No parcel or lot shall have an average depth greater than three times its average width unless the average lot width is more than 300 feet.
Cul-de-Sacs: 60 feet.
3. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum Yard Requirements for Principal Structure:

Front:	20 feet.
Side:*	20 feet each.
Side Corner:**	20 feet.
Rear:	20 feet.
 - B. Detached Accessory Structures:

Front:	20 feet.
Side:	5 feet each.
Side Corner:**	20 feet.
Rear:	5 feet.

* For non-conforming properties with lot widths of less than 150 feet, the side yard setback shall be 10 feet each. For non-conforming properties with lot widths of less than 50 feet, the side yard setback shall be 5 feet each.

** For non-conforming properties with lots with average widths of less than 200 feet, the side corner setback shall be 15 feet.
 - C. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers, and unprotected lakes, which do not serve as property boundaries.
 - D. Increase yard requirements as follows when property fronts: **

County Road:*	20 feet.
---------------	----------

* Classified as a collector or major/minor arterial as defined in the County Master Plan or City-County Master Plan.

** If the lot is in a subdivision created under the provisions of clustering in AG or SAG Districts (Section 5.09.030) a minimum 100 foot setback from the boundary of a highway for all structures is required.

- | | | |
|----|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4. | Maximum Height: | 35 feet. |
| 5. | Permitted Lot Coverage: | 20%. |
| 6. | Maximum Fence Height: | Not applicable. |
| 7. | Off-Street Parking: | See Chapter VI-Parking and Loading. |

**SECTION
3.08**

SAG-5 SUBURBAN AGRICULTURAL

3.08.010

Definition.

A district to provide and preserve smaller agricultural functions and to provide a buffer between urban and unlimited agricultural uses, encouraging separation of such uses in areas where potential conflict of uses will be minimized, and to provide areas of estate-type residential development.

3.08.020

Permitted Uses (SAG-5).

1. Agricultural/horticultural/silvicultural use.
2. Cluster housing (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).
3. Day care home.
4. Dwelling, single-family.
5. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).
6. Guest house.
7. Home occupation (See Chapter V- Performance Standards and Chapter VII – Definitions).
8. Homeowner’s park and beaches.
9. Livestock
10. Manufactured home.
11. Nursery, landscaping materials.
12. Park and publicly owned recreational facility.
13. Produce stand.
14. Public transportation shelter station.
15. Public utility service installation.
16. Stable, private.

3.08.030

Conditional Uses (SAG-5).

1. Airfield.
2. Aircraft hangars when in association with properties within or adjoining an airport/landing field.²
3. Animal hospital, veterinary clinic.
4. Bed and breakfast establishment.²
5. Camp/Retreat center (See Chapter IV – Conditional Use Standards and Chapter VII – Definitions).
6. Caretaker’s facility.²
7. Cellular communications tower.²
8. Cemetery, mausoleum, columbarium, crematorium.
9. Church and other place of worship.
10. Community center building operated by a non-profit agency.
11. Community residential facility.³
12. Contractor’s storage yard (See Chapter IV – Conditional Use Standards).²
13. Dwelling, family hardship.²
14. Electrical distribution station.
15. Extractive industry.
16. Golf course.
17. Golf driving range.
18. Kennel, commercial (See Chapter IV-Conditional Use Standards).

19. Manufactured or mobile home park.
20. Recreational facility.
21. Recreational vehicle park.
22. Riding academy and rodeo arena.
23. School, primary and secondary.
24. Short-term rental housing. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).²
25. Stable, public.
26. Temporary building, structure or use.²
27. Water and sewage treatment plant.
28. Water storage facility.

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045)

³Administrative Conditional Use Permit, eight or fewer.

3.08.040

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (SAG-5).

1. Minimum Lot Area: 5 acres.
2. Minimum Lot Width: No parcel or lot shall have an average depth greater than three times its average width unless the average lot width is more than 300 feet.

Cul-de-Sacs: 60 feet.
3. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum Yard Requirements for Principal Structure:

Front:	20 feet.
Side:*	20 feet each.
Side Corner:**	20 feet.
Rear:	20 feet.
 - B. Detached Accessory Structures:

Front:	20 feet.
Side:	5 feet each.
Side Corner:**	20 feet.
Rear:	5 feet.

* For non-conforming properties with lot widths of less than 150 feet, the side yard setback shall be 10 feet each. For non-conforming properties with lot widths of less than 50 feet, the side yard setback shall be 5 feet each.

** For non-conforming properties with lots with average widths of less than 200 feet, the side corner setback shall be 15 feet.
 - C. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers and unprotected lakes, which do not serve as property boundaries.
 - D. Increase yard requirements as follows when property fronts: **

County Road:*	20 feet.
---------------	----------

- * Classified as a collector or major/minor arterial as defined in the County Master Plan or City-County Master Plan.
- ** If the lot is in a subdivision created under the provisions of clustering in AG or SAG Districts (Section 5.09.030) a minimum 100 foot setback from the boundary of a highway for all structures is required.

- 4. Maximum Height: 35 feet.
- 5. Permitted Lot Coverage: 25%
- 6. Maximum Fence Height Not applicable.
- 7. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI – Parking and Loading.

**SECTION
3.09**

R-2.5 RURAL RESIDENTIAL

3.09.010

Definition.

A district intended for rural, primarily residential areas where larger, estate-type lot sizes are appropriate and agricultural/silvicultural/horticultural operations are a decreasingly viable land use. The use of this district is appropriate in transition areas adjacent to and between higher-density Residential (R) and lower-density Suburban Agriculture (SAG) zones. This district is not appropriate in areas primarily surrounded by lower-density SAG and AG zones and/or areas adjacent to significant ongoing agricultural/silvicultural/horticultural and/or extractive industry operations. Furthermore, public facilities should be appropriately developed to accommodate the density and land uses of this designation. This includes paved roads. It is intended that no uses be permitted in this district that will tend to devalue property for residential purposes or interfere with the health, safety, order or general welfare of persons residing therein.

3.09.020

Permitted Uses (R-2.5)

1. Agricultural/horticultural/silvicultural use.
2. Cluster housing (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).
3. Day care home.
4. Dwelling, single-family.
5. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).
6. Guest house.
7. Home occupation (See Chapter V- Performance Standards and Chapter VII- Definitions).
8. Homeowner's park and/or beach.
9. Livestock (See Chapter V- Performance Standards).
10. Manufactured home.
11. Nursery, landscaping material.
12. Park and/or publicly owned recreation facility.
13. Produce stand.
14. Public transportation shelter station.
15. Public utility service installation (a minimum of five feet of landscaped area shall surround such building or structure).
16. Stable, private.

3.09.030

Conditional Uses (R-2.5)

1. Airfield.
2. Aircraft hangar when in association with properties within or adjoining an airport/landing field.²
3. Bed and breakfast establishment.²
4. Camp/Retreat center (See Chapter IV- Conditional Use Standards and Chapter VII- Definitions).
5. Caretaker's facility.²
6. Cellular communications tower (monopole only).
7. Cemetery, mausoleum, columbarium, crematorium.
8. Church.
9. Community center building operated by a non-profit agency.

10. Community residential facility (See Chapter V- Performance Standards and Chapter VII- Definitions).³
11. Dwelling, family hardship.²
12. Electrical distribution station.
13. Golf course.
14. Golf driving range.
15. Manufactured home park.
16. Radio and television broadcast station.
17. School, primary and secondary.
18. Short-term rental housing. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).²
19. Stable, public.
20. Temporary building, structure, or use.²
21. Water and sewage treatment plant.
22. Water storage facility.

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045)

³Administrative Conditional Use Permit, eight or fewer.

3.09.040

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (R-2.5)

1. Minimum Lot Area: 2.5 acres
2. Minimum Lot Width:

No parcel or lot shall have an average depth greater than three times its average width unless the average lot width is more than 300 feet.

3. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum yard requirements for Principal Structure:

Front:	20 feet.
Side:*	20 feet.
Side (Corner lot):*	20 feet.
Rear:	20 feet.
 - B. Detached Accessory Structure:

Front:	20 feet.
Side:	5 feet.
Side (Corner lot):*	20 feet.
Rear:	5 feet.

*See Section 2.07.040

- C. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers, and unprotected lakes, which do not serve as property boundaries.
 - D. Increase yard requirements as follows when property fronts:

Arterial/Collector Road:	20 feet
--------------------------	---------
4. Maximum Height:

Principal Structure:	35 feet.
----------------------	----------

- | | |
|----------------------|--|
| Accessory Structure: | 35 feet when the accessory building meets the principal building setback requirements; 18 feet when the accessory building setback requirements are met. |
|----------------------|--|
-
- | | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| 5. Permitted Lot Coverage: | 25% |
|----------------------------|-----|
-
- | | |
|---|--------|
| 6. Maximum Fence Height: (Residential Uses) | |
| Front: | 4 feet |
| Side: | 6 feet |
| Rear: | 6 feet |
-
- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 7. Off-street parking: | See Chapter VI- Parking and Loading. |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|

SECTION

3.10

R-1 SUBURBAN RESIDENTIAL

3.10.010

Definition.

A district to provide estate-type development. These areas would normally be located in rural areas away from concentrated urban development, typically not served by water or sewer services, or in areas where it is desirable to permit only low-density development (e.g., extreme topography, areas adjacent to floodplains, airport runway alignment extensions).

3.10.020

Permitted Uses (R-1).

1. Agricultural/horticultural/silvicultural use.
2. Cluster housing (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).
3. Day care home.
4. Dwelling, single-family.
5. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).
6. Guest house.
7. Home occupation (See Chapter V- Performance Standards and Chapter VII – Definitions).
8. Homeowner’s park and beaches.
9. Livestock (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).
10. Manufactured home.
11. Nursery, landscaping material.
12. Park and publicly owned recreational facility.
13. Produce stand.
14. Public transportation shelter station.
15. Public utility service installation. (A minimum of five feet of landscaped area shall surround such building or structure.)
16. Stable, private.

3.10.030

Conditional Uses (R-1).

1. Airfield.
2. Aircraft hangars when in association with properties within or adjoining and airport/landing field.²
3. Bed and breakfast establishment.²
4. Camp/Retreat center (See Chapter IV – Conditional Use Standards and Chapter VII – Definitions).
5. Caretaker’s facility.²
6. Cellular communications tower (monopole only).
7. Cemetery, mausoleum, columbarium, crematorium.
8. Church and other place of worship.
9. Community center building operated by a non-profit agency.
10. Community residential facility.³
11. Dwelling, family hardship.²
12. Electrical distribution station.
13. Golf course.
14. Golf driving range.
15. Manufactured or mobile home park.
16. Radio and television broadcast station.

17. School, primary and secondary.
18. Short-term rental housing. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).²
19. Stable, public.
20. Temporary building, or use.²
21. Water and sewage treatment plant.
22. Water storage facility.

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045)

³Administrative Conditional Use Permit, eight or fewer.

3.10.040

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (R-1).

1. Minimum Lot Area: 1 acre.
2. Minimum Lot Width: 150 feet.
Cul-de-Sacs: 60 feet.
3. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum Yard Requirements for Principal Structure:

Front:	20 feet.
Side:*	20 feet each.
Side Corner:	20 feet.
Rear:	20 feet.

* For non-conforming properties with lot widths of less than 150 feet, the side yard setback shall be 10 feet each. For non-conforming properties with lot widths of less than 50 feet, the side yard setback shall be 5 feet each.
 - B. Detached Accessory Structures:

Front:	20 feet.
Side:	5 feet each.
Side Corner:	20 feet.
Rear:	5 feet.
 - C. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers and unprotected lakes, which do not serve as property boundaries.
 - D. Increase yard requirements as follows when property fronts:

County Road:*	20 feet.
---------------	----------

* Classified as a collector or major/minor arterial as defined in the County Master Plan or City-County Master Plan.
4. Maximum Height:

Principal Structure:	35 feet.
Accessory Structure:	35 feet when the accessory building meets the principal building setback requirements; 18 feet when the

principal building setback
requirements are not met.

5. Permitted Lot Coverage: 40%.
6. Maximum Fence Height (Except as Otherwise Noted):
 - Front: 4 feet.
 - Side: 6 feet.
 - Rear: 6 feet.
7. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI – Parking and Loading.

SECTION

3.11

R-2 ONE FAMILY LIMITED RESIDENTIAL

3.11.010

Definition.

A district to provide for large-tract residential development. These areas will typically be found in suburban areas, generally served by either sewer or water lines.

3.11.20

Permitted Uses (R-2).

1. Cluster housing (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).
2. Day care home.
3. Dwelling, single-family.
4. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).¹
5. Guest house.
6. Home occupation (See Chapter V – Performance Standards and Chapter VII – Definitions).
7. Homeowner's park and beaches.
8. Manufactured home.
9. Park and publicly owned recreational facility.
10. Public transportation shelter station.
11. Public utility service installation. (A minimum of five feet of landscaped area shall surround such building or structure.)

¹Administrative Site Plan Review required (See Section 2.10)

3.11.030

Conditional Uses (R-2).

1. Bed and breakfast establishment.
2. Cellular communications tower (monopole only).
3. Cemetery, mausoleum, columbarium, crematorium.
4. Church and other place of worship.
5. Community center building operated by a non-profit agency.
6. Community residential facility.³
7. Dwelling, family hardship.²
8. Electrical distribution station.
9. Golf course.
10. Golf driving range.
11. Manufactured or mobile home park.
12. School, primary and secondary.
13. Short-term rental housing. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).²
14. Temporary building, structure, or use.²
15. Water and sewage treatment plant.
16. Water storage facility.

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045).

³Administrative Conditional Use Permit, eight or fewer.

3.11.040

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (R-2).

1. Minimum Lot Area: 20,000 square feet.

2. Minimum Lot Width: 100 feet.
Cul-de-sacs: 60 feet.

3. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum Yard Requirements for Principal Structure:

Front:	20 feet
Side:	10 feet each.
Side Corner:	20 feet.
Rear:	20 feet.

 - B. Detached Accessory Structures:

Front:	20 feet.
Side:	5 feet each.
Side Corner:	20 feet.
Rear:	5 feet.

 - C. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers and unprotected lakes, which do not serve as property boundaries.

 - D. Increase yard requirements as follows when property fronts:

County Road:*	20 feet.
---------------	----------

* Classified as a collector or major/minor arterial as defined in the County Master Plan or City-County Master Plan.

4. Maximum Height:

Principal structure:	35 feet.
Accessory structure:	18 feet.

5. Permitted Lot Coverage: 30%.

6. Maximum Fence Height (Except as Otherwise Noted):

Front:	4 feet.
Side:	6 feet.
Rear:	6 feet.

7. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI – Parking and Loading

**SECTION
3.12**

R-3 ONE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL

3.12.010 Definition.

A district to provide adequate lot size for urban residential development; should have good thoroughfare access, and be in proximity to community and neighborhood facilities, i.e., schools, parks, shopping areas. This district will normally require all public utilities.

3.12.20 Permitted Uses (R-3).

1. Cluster housing (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).
2. Day care home.
3. Dwelling, single-family.
4. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).¹
5. Home occupation (See Chapter V – Performance Standards and Chapter VII – Definitions).
6. Homeowner’s park and beaches.
7. Manufactured home.
8. Park and publicly owned recreational facility.
9. Public transportation shelter station.
10. Public utility service installation. (A minimum of five feet of landscaped area shall surround such building or structure).

¹Administrative Site Plan Review required (See Section 2.10)

3.12.030 Conditional Uses (R-3)

1. Bed and breakfast establishment.
2. Cellular communications tower (monopole only).
3. Church and other place of worship.
4. Community center building operated by a non-profit agency.
5. Community residential facility.³
6. Day care center.
7. Dwelling, family hardship.²
8. Electrical distribution station.
9. Golf course.
10. Golf driving range.
11. Manufactured or mobile home park.
12. School, primary and secondary.
13. Short-term rental housing. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).²
14. Temporary building, structure, or use.²
15. Water storage facility.

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045).

³Administrative Conditional Use Permit, eight or fewer.

3.12.040 Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (R-3).

1. Minimum Lot Area: 10,000 square feet.
2. Minimum Lot Width: 70 feet.

Cul-de-sacs: 60 feet.

3. Setbacks:

A. Minimum Yard Requirements for Principal Structure:

Front: 20 feet
Side: 10 feet each.
Side Corner: 20 feet.
Rear: 20 feet.

B. Detached Accessory Structures:

Front: 20 feet.
Side: 5 feet each.
Side Corner: 20 feet.
Rear: 5 feet.

C. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers and unprotected lakes, which do not serve as property boundaries.

D. Increase yard requirements as follows when property fronts:

County Road:* 20 feet.

* Classified as a collector or major/minor arterial as defined in the County Master Plan or City-County Master Plan.

4. Maximum Height:

Principal structure: 35 feet.
Accessory structure: 18 feet.

5. Permitted Lot Coverage: 30%.

6. Maximum Fence Height (Except as Otherwise Noted):

Front: 4 feet.
Side: 6 feet.
Rear: 6 feet.

7. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI – Parking and Loading.

**SECTION
3.13**

R-4 TWO-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL

3.13.010

Definition.

A district to provide lot areas for urban residential development. Development within the district will require all public utilities and all community facilities. A duplex is allowed in this district.

3.13.20

Permitted Uses (R-4).

1. Cluster housing (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).
2. Day care home.
3. Dwelling, single-family.
4. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).¹
5. Duplex.
6. Home occupation (See Chapter V – Performance Standards and Chapter VII – Definitions).
7. Homeowner’s park and beaches.
8. Manufactured home.
9. Park and publicly owned recreational facility.
10. Public transportation shelter station.
11. Public utility service installation. (A minimum of five feet of landscaped area shall surround such building or structure.)

¹Administrative Site Plan Review required (See Section 2.10)

3.13.030

Conditional Uses (R-4).

1. Beauty Salon and Barbershop.
2. Bed and breakfast establishment.
3. Cellular communications tower (monopole only).
4. Church and other place of worship.
5. Community center building operated by a non-profit agency.
6. Community residential facility.³
7. Day care center.
8. Electrical distribution station.
9. Golf course.
10. Manufactured or mobile home park.
11. Mini-storage, RV storage.
12. School, primary and secondary.
13. Short-term rental housing. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).²
14. Temporary building, structure, or use.²
15. Water storage facility.

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045).

³Administrative Conditional Use Permit, eight or fewer.

3.13.040

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (R-4).

1. Minimum Lot Area:
6,000 square feet for single-family dwellings.

7,500 square feet for duplexes and all other uses.

2. Minimum Lot Width: 50 feet.
Sub Lot Minimum Width: 25 feet

3. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum Yard Requirements for Principal Structure:

Front:	20 feet
Side:	5 feet each.
Side Corner:	20 feet.
Rear:	20 feet.

 - B. Detached Accessory Structures:

Front:	20 feet.
Side:	5 feet each.
Side Corner:	20 feet.
Rear:	5 feet.

 - C. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers and unprotected lakes which do not serve as property boundaries.

 - D. Increase yard requirements as follows when property fronts:

County Road:*	20 feet.
---------------	----------

* Classified as a collector or major/minor arterial as defined in the County Master Plan or City-County Master Plan.

4. Maximum Height:

Principal structure:	35 feet.
Accessory structure:	18 feet.

5. Permitted Lot Coverage: 40%.

6. Maximum Fence Height (Except as Otherwise Noted):

Front:	4 feet.
Side:	6 feet.
Rear:	6 feet.

7. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI – Parking and Loading.

**SECTION
3.14**

R-5 TWO-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL

3.14.010 Definition.

A residential district with minimum lot areas. Development within the district will require all public utilities, and all community facilities. A duplex is allowed in this district.

3.14.20 Permitted Uses (R-5).

1. Cluster housing (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).
2. Day care home.
3. Dwelling, single-family.
4. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).¹
5. Duplex.
6. Home occupation (See Chapter V – Performance Standards and Chapter VII - Definitions).
7. Homeowner's park and beaches.
8. Manufactured home.
9. Park and publicly owned recreational facility.
10. Public transportation shelter station.
11. Public utility service installation. (A minimum of five feet of landscaped area shall surround such building or structure.)

¹Administrative Site Plan Review required (See Section 2.10)

3.14.030 Conditional Uses (R-5).

1. Beauty Salon and Barbershop.
2. Bed and breakfast establishment.
3. Cellular communications tower (monopole only).²
4. Church and other place of worship.
5. Community center building operated by a non-profit agency.
6. Community residential facility.³
7. Day care center.
8. Electrical distribution station.
9. Golf course.
10. Manufactured or mobile home park.
11. Mini-storage, RV storage.
12. Recreational vehicle park/campground.
13. School, primary and secondary.
14. Short-term rental housing. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).²
15. Temporary building, structure, or use.²
16. Water storage facility.

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045).

³Administrative Conditional Use Permit, eight or fewer.

3.14.040 Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (R-5).

1. Minimum Lot Area: 5,400 square feet.

2. Minimum Lot Width: 50 feet.
Sub Lot Minimum Width: 25 feet.
 3. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum Yard Requirements for Principal Structure:
Front: 20 feet
Side: 5 feet each.
Side Corner: 20 feet.
Rear: 20 feet.
 - B. Detached Accessory Structures:
Front: 20 feet.
Side: 5 feet each.
Side Corner: 20 feet.
Rear: 5 feet.
 - C. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers and unprotected lakes, which do not serve as property boundaries.
 - D. Increase yard requirements as follows when property fronts:
County Road:* 20 feet.
- * Classified as a collector or major/minor arterial as defined in the County Master Plan or City-County Master Plan.
4. Maximum Height:
Principal structure: 35 feet.
Accessory structure: 18 feet.
 5. Permitted Lot Coverage: 40%.
 6. Maximum Fence Height (Except as Otherwise Noted):
Front: 4 feet.
Side: 6 feet.
Rear: 6 feet.
 7. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI – Parking and Loading.

**SECTION
3.15**

RA-1 RESIDENTIAL APARTMENT

3.15.010

Definition.

A district to provide areas for multi-family use and for non-residential uses, which support or are compatible with the primarily residential character. This district is intended as a buffer between residential districts and other non-residential districts. This district shall be served by community water and sewer and have immediate access to fire, police, refuse, and park facilities.

3.15.020

Permitted Uses (RA-1).

1. Day care home.
2. Dwelling, single-family.
3. Dwelling, multi-family (4 or fewer units).
4. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).¹
5. Duplex.
6. Home occupation (See Chapter V – Performance Standards and Chapter VII – Definitions).
7. Homeowner's park and beaches.
8. Manufactured home.
9. Park and publicly owned recreational facility.
10. Public transportation shelter station.
11. Public utility service installation. (A minimum of five feet of landscaped area shall surround such building or structure.)

¹Administrative Site Plan Review required (See Section 2.10)

3.15.030

Conditional Uses (RA-1).

1. Beauty Salon and Barbershop.
2. Bed and breakfast establishment.
3. Cellular communications tower (monopole only).²
4. Church and other place of worship.
5. Clinic, medical and dental.
6. College, business school, trade school, music conservatory, dance school.
7. Community center building operated by non-profit agency.
8. Community residential facility.³
9. Day care center.
10. Dwelling, multi-family (5 or more units).
11. Electrical distribution station.
12. Fraternity or sorority house.
13. Golf course.
14. Golf driving range and putting course.
15. Hospital.
16. Lodge, fraternal and social organization provided that any such establishment shall not be conducted primarily for gain.
17. Manufactured or mobile home park.
18. Mini-storage, RV storage.
19. Mortuary.

20. Pharmacy, operated within a clinic or physician’s office and selling only drugs, prescription medicine, medical supplies and appliances, and pharmaceutical products, provided that no more than 50% of the ground floor of the building shall be used for such purpose.
21. Recreational facility, low-impact.
22. School, primary and secondary.
23. Short-term rental housing. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).²
24. Temporary building, structure, or use.²
25. Water storage facility.

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045).

³Administrative Conditional Use Permit, eight or fewer.

3.15.040

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (RA-1).

1. Minimum Lot Area:
7,500 square feet.
1,500 square feet additional for each dwelling unit in excess of two.
2. Minimum Lot Width: 50 feet.
Sub Lot Minimum Width: 25 feet
3. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum Yard Requirements for Principal Structure:

Front:	20 feet
Side:	5 feet each.
	15 feet for 3-plex or larger.
Side Corner:	20 feet.
Rear:	20 feet.
 - B. Detached Accessory Structures:

Front:	20 feet.
Side:	5 feet each.
Side Corner:	20 feet.
Rear:	5 feet.
 - C. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers and unprotected lakes, which do not serve as property boundaries.
 - D. Increase yard requirements as follows when property fronts:

County Road:*	20 feet.
---------------	----------

* Classified as a collector or major/minor arterial as defined in the County Master Plan or City-County Master Plan.
4. Maximum Height:

Principal structure:	35 feet.
Accessory structure:	15 feet.
5. Permitted Lot Coverage: 35%.

6. Maximum Fence Height (Except as Otherwise Noted):
 - Front: 4 feet.
 - Side: 6 feet.
 - Rear: 6 feet.

7. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI – Parking and Loading.

**SECTION
3.16**

RC-1 RESIDENTIAL CLUSTER

3.16.010

Definition:

A district to provide a residential theme in a rural environment. The district is primarily intended to encourage a master planned community with a central recreational focus. A full range of public services, such as public water supplies and sewage treatment are generally required to serve the district. The gross density for units to be clustered is one (1) unit per acre (i.e., a one acre lot can only have one unit).

3.16.020

Permitted Uses (RC-1)

1. Day care home.
2. Dwellings, cluster (attached or detached when 4 or less du/building).
3. Dwelling, single-family.
4. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).¹
5. Guest house.
6. Home occupation (See Chapter V – Performance Standards and Chapter VII - Definitions).
7. Homeowner’s park and beaches.
8. Manufactured home.
9. Park and publicly owned recreational facility.
10. Public transportation shelter station.
11. Public utility service installation.

¹Administrative Site Plan Review required (See Section 2.10)

3.16.030

Conditional Uses (RC-1).

1. Cellular communications tower (monopole only).²
2. Church and other place of worship.
3. Community center building operated by a non-profit agency.
4. Community residential facility.³
5. Dwellings, cluster (attached or detached when greater than 4 du/building).
6. Dwelling, family hardship.²
7. Electrical distribution station.
8. Food or convenience store when less than 3,000 sq. ft.
9. Golf course.
10. Golf driving range.
11. Health club.
12. Manufactured or mobile home park.
13. Motor coach subdivision.
14. Professional Offices.
15. Restaurants within established resort facilities.
16. School, primary and secondary.
17. Short-term rental housing.²
18. Temporary building, structure, or use.²
19. Tourist accommodation units. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards and Chapter VII - Definitions).²
20. Tourist retail facilities as accessory uses of motel, clubhouse, health club, or marina operations.

- 21. Water and sewage treatment plant.
- 22. Water storage facility.

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045).

³Administrative Conditional Use Permit, eight or fewer.

3.16.040

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (RC-1).

- 1. Minimum Lot Area:
Minimum lot size when detached dwelling unit = 4,500 sq. ft.
Minimum lot size when attached dwelling unit = 2,500 sq. ft./unit.
Gross unit density must not exceed one du/acre.
 - 2. Minimum Lot Width: 50 feet.
 - 3. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum Yard Requirements for Principal Structure:
Front: 20 feet
Side: 5 feet each.
Side Corner: 20 feet.
Rear: 20 feet.
 - B. Detached Accessory Structures:
Front: 20 feet.
Side: 5 feet each.
Side Corner: 20 feet.
Rear: 5 feet.
 - C. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers and unprotected lakes, which do not serve as property boundaries.
 - D. Increase yard requirements as follows when property fronts:
County Road: * 20 feet.
- * Classified as a collector or major/minor arterial as defined in the County Master Plan or City-County Master Plan.
- 4. Maximum Height:
Principal structure: 35 feet.
Accessory structure: 15 feet.
 - 5. Permitted Lot Coverage: 40%.
 - 6. Maximum Fence Height (Except as Otherwise Noted):
Front: 4 feet.
Side: 6 feet.
Rear: 6 feet.
 - 7. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI – Parking and Loading.

**SECTION
3.17**

RR-1 LOW DENSITY RESORT RESIDENTIAL

3.17.010

Definition:

A district to provide a low density setting for secondary residential resort development in proximity to the more densely developed areas of the County.

3.17.020

Permitted Uses (RR-1):

1. Bed and breakfast establishment.
2. Day care home.
3. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).¹
4. Duplex.
5. Dwelling, multi-family (4 or fewer units).
6. Dwelling, single-family.
7. Home occupation (See Chapter V – Performance Standards and Chapter VII – Definitions).
8. Manufactured home.
9. Park and publicly owned recreational facility.
10. Public utility service installation (a minimum of five feet of landscaped area shall surround each building or structure).
11. Short-term rental housing (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).
12. Tourist accommodation units (4 or fewer units).

¹Administrative Site Plan Review required (See Section 2.10)

3.17.030

Conditional Uses (RR-1):

1. Accessory apartments.
2. Boarding house.
3. Boat launching ramp and dock (commercial).
4. Caretaker's facility.²
5. Churches and other place of worship.
6. Community residential facilities, Class I.
7. Convention hall facility.
8. Day care center.
9. Dwellings, cluster development (See Chapter IV – Conditional Use Standards).
10. Dwelling, multi-family (5 or more units).
11. Golf course.
12. Guest house.
13. Health club.
14. Manufactured or mobile home park (5-acre minimum size).
15. Marina (commercial).
16. Professional offices.
17. School, primary and secondary.
18. Tourist accommodation units (5 or more units).

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045)

3.17.040

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (RR-1):

1. Minimum District Area: 1 acre.
2. Minimum Lot Area: Not Applicable.
3. Minimum Lot Width: Not Applicable.
4. Maximum Density: 10 dwelling units per acre.
5. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum Yard Requirements for Principal Structures:

Front:	15 feet.
Side:	10 feet each.
Side Corner:	15 feet.
Rear:	20 feet.
 - B. Detached Accessory Structures:

Front:	15 feet.
Side:	6 feet.
Side Corner:	6 feet each.
Rear:	6 feet.
 - C. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers and unprotected lakes, which do not serve as property boundaries.
 - D. Increase yard requirements as follows when property fronts:

MDT Maintained/County collector road:	25 feet.
---------------------------------------	----------
6. Maximum Height:

Principal Structures:	35 feet.
Accessory Structures:	24 feet.
7. Permitted Lot Coverage: 35%.
8. Maximum Fence Height:

Front:	4 feet.
Side:	6 feet.
Rear:	6 feet.
7. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI-Parking and Loading.

**SECTION
3.18**

B-1 NEIGHBORHOOD/PROFESSIONAL BUSINESS

3.18.010

Definition.

A business district to provide certain commercial and professional office uses where such uses are compatible with adjacent residential areas. This district should serve as a buffer between residential areas and other land-use districts and is intended to meet the daily needs of those nearby residents living within one (1) mile of the district. The district is not intended for those businesses that require the outdoor display, sale and/or storage of merchandise, outdoor services or operation, or outdoor consumption of food and beverages. This district shall be an island rather than a strip.

3.18.020

Permitted Uses (B-1).

1. Accessory apartments.
2. Branch bank operation with associated offices, 5,000 square feet or less of gross floor area and no more than 4 drive-through lanes.
3. Cellular communications tower.
4. Coin operated laundry facility.
5. Convenience food store, retail only and less than 3,000 square feet of floor area.
6. Day care center.
7. Drug store.
8. Park and publicly owned recreational facility.
9. Professional offices.
10. Public transportation shelter station.
11. Public utility service installation. (A minimum of five feet of landscaped area shall surround such building or structure.)
12. Small animal veterinarian clinic (no outside activity).

3.18.030

Conditional Uses (B-1).

1. Branch bank operation with associated offices, 5,000 square feet or less of gross floor area and more than 4 drive-through lanes.
2. Car washing and waxing, enclosed.
3. Convenience store with gasoline, retail only and less than 3,000 square feet of floor area.
4. Electrical distribution station.
5. Health club.
6. Microbrewery
7. Micro distillery
6. Restaurant, drive-in/drive-through.
7. Temporary building, structure, or use.²
8. Water storage facility.

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045).

3.18.040

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (B-1).

1. Maximum District Area: 5 acres.
2. Minimum Lot Area: 7,500 square feet.

3. Minimum Lot Width: 75 feet.
4. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum Yard Requirements:

Front:	20 feet
Side:	5 feet each.
Side Corner:	20 feet.
Rear:	15 feet.
 - B. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers and unprotected lakes, which do not serve as property boundaries.
 - C. Increase yard requirements as follows when property fronts:

County Road:*	10 feet.
---------------	----------
- * Classified as a collector or major/minor arterial as defined in the County Master Plan or City-County Master Plan.
5. Maximum Height: 35 feet.
6. Permitted Lot Coverage: 45%.
7. Maximum Fence Height (Except as Otherwise Noted):

Front:	8 feet.
	(for security purposes only).
Side:	6 feet.
Rear:	6 feet.
8. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI – Parking and Loading.

SECTION**3.19****B-2 GENERAL BUSINESS**

3.19.010

Definition.

A business district to provide for those retail sales and service functions and operations that are typically characterized by outdoor display, storage, and/or sale of merchandise, by major repair of motor vehicles, and by outdoor commercial amusement and recreational activities. This district should also serve the general needs of the tourist and traveler.

3.19.020

Permitted Uses (B-2).

1. Accessory apartments.
2. Art foundry.
3. Automobile (new and used) and accessory sales.
4. Automobile service station.
5. Boat sales, new and used.
6. Bus station.
7. Car wash.
8. Cellular communications tower.
9. Church and other place of worship.
10. Commercial caretaker's facility in a detached accessory building in conjunction with a business.
11. Day care center.
12. Dwelling, duplex and multi-family.
13. Dwelling, resort.
14. Farm equipment sales.
15. Financial institution.
16. Food store, supermarket, and delicatessen.
17. Health club.
18. Hotel, motel.
19. Lodge and fraternal and social organization, provided that any such establishment shall not be conducted primarily for gain.
20. Lumber yard, building materials; storage and sales.
21. Manufactured home sales and storage.
22. Microbrewery
23. Micro distillery
24. Nursery, landscaping materials.
25. Offices.
26. Park and publicly owned recreational facility.
27. Public transportation shelter station.
28. Public utility service installation. (A minimum of five feet of landscaped area shall surround such building or structure.)
29. Quasi-public building. (fire station, government office, etc.)
30. Radio and television broadcast station.
31. Recreational facility.
32. Recreational vehicle park.
33. Recycling drop-off station.
34. Rental yard.
35. Retail sales and service.
36. Restaurant.

37. Theater, housed in permanent indoor structure.
38. Repair of equipment and consumer items such as appliances, clocks and watches, lawn and garden equipment, computers, televisions, shoes, and furniture in an enclosed facility.

3.19.030 Conditional Uses (B-2).

1. Animal hospital, veterinary clinic.
2. Automobile repair shop.
3. College, business school, trade school, music conservatory, dance school.
4. Commercial recreation area.
5. Convention hall facility.
6. Electrical distribution station.
7. Golf driving range and putting course.
8. Mini-storage, RV storage.
9. Mortuary.
10. Tavern.
11. Temporary building, structure, or use.²
12. Water storage facility.

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045).

3.19.040 Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (B-2).

1. Minimum Lot Area: 7,500 square feet.
2. Minimum Lot Width: 50 feet.
3. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum Yard Requirements:

Front:	20 feet
Side:	5 feet each.
Side Corner:	20 feet.
Rear:	15 feet.
 - B. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers and unprotected lakes, which do not serve as property boundaries.
 - C. Increase yard requirements as follows when property fronts:

County Road:*	10 feet.
---------------	----------
- * Classified as a collector or major/minor arterial as defined in the County Master Plan or City-County Master Plan.
4. Maximum Height: 35 feet.
5. Permitted Lot Coverage: Not applicable.
6. Maximum Fence Height (Except as Otherwise Noted):

Front:	8 feet.
--------	---------

(for security purposes only).

Side: 6 feet.
Rear: 6 feet.

- 7. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI – Parking and Loading.

SECTION**3.20****B-3 COMMUNITY BUSINESS**

3.20.010

Definition.

A business district to provide areas for the development of congregated community shopping areas, to serve the range of a number of neighborhoods of a major segment of the Planning Area. This district should be a business center and not a strip development.

3.20.020

Permitted Uses (B-3).

1. Accessory apartments.
2. Assembly hall, coliseum, stadium.
3. Automobile parking, commercial enterprise.
4. Automobile service station.
5. Car washing and waxing facility.
6. Caretaker apartment (See Chapter VII – Definitions).
7. Cellular communications tower.
8. Church and other place of worship.
9. Clinic, medical and dental.
10. College, business school, trade school, music conservatory, dance school; provided that no students reside on campus.
11. Day care center.
12. Drug store.
13. Food store, super market, delicatessen.
14. Financial institution.
15. Laundromat.
16. Laundry pick-up station.
17. Library, museum, and art gallery.
18. Lodge, fraternal and social organization, provided that any such establishment shall not be conducted primarily for gain.
19. Microbrewery
20. Micro distillery
21. Museum.
22. Offices, public and private.
23. Park and publicly owned recreational facility.
24. Pharmacy.
25. Public transportation shelter station.
26. Public utility service installation. (A minimum of five feet of landscaped area shall surround such building or structure.)
27. Radio and television broadcast station.
28. Restaurant.
29. Recreational facility.
30. Retail sales and service.
31. Shopping mall.
32. Storage, within the building, of goods intended for retail sales on the premises.
33. Theater, housed in permanent indoor structures.

3.20.030

Conditional Uses (B-3).

1. Bowling alley.

2. Commercial caretaker’s facility in a detached accessory building in conjunction with a business.²
3. Commercial recreation area.
4. Convention hall facility.
5. Dwelling, duplex and multi-family.
6. Dwelling, resort. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards and Chapter VIII - Definitions).²
7. Dwellings in mixed-use building.
8. Electrical distribution station.
9. Health club.
10. Hotel, motel.
11. Lumber yard.
12. Marina (See Chapter 8 - Definitions)
13. Quasi-public building, non-profit.
14. Recycling drop-off station.
15. Tavern.
16. Taxidermist.
17. Temporary building, structure, or use.²
18. Water storage facility.

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045).

3.20.040

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (B-3).

1. Minimum District Area: 5 acres.
 2. Minimum Lot Area: Not applicable.
 3. Minimum Lot Width: Not applicable.
 4. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum Yard Requirements:

Front:	20 feet
Side:	5 feet each.
Side Corner:	20 feet.
Rear:	15 feet.
 - B. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers and unprotected lakes which do not serve as property boundaries.
 - C. Increase yard requirements as follows when property fronts:

County Road:*	10 feet.
---------------	----------
- * Classified as a collector or major/minor arterial as defined in the County Master Plan or City-County Master Plan.
5. Maximum Height: 35 feet.
 6. Permitted Lot Coverage: Not applicable.
 7. Maximum Fence Height (Except as Otherwise Noted):

Front:	8 feet. (for security purposes only).
Side:	6 feet.
Rear:	6 feet.

8. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI – Parking and Loading.

SECTION**3.21****B-4 SECONDARY BUSINESS**

3.21.010

Definition:

A district to provide for those retail sales and services the operations of which are typically characterized by the need for large display or parking areas, large storage areas and by outdoor commercial amusement or recreational activities. This district depends on proximity to highways or arterial streets and may be located in business corridors or islands.

3.21.020

Permitted Uses (B-4):

1. Antique, gift and card retail sales and auction barn.
2. Automobile (new and used) and accessory sales.
3. Automobile repair shop.
4. Automobile service station.
5. Beauty Salon and Barbershop.
6. Bed and breakfast establishment.
7. Boat and RV sales, new and used.
8. Boat and RV repair shop
9. Bowling alley.
10. Bus depot.
11. Churches and other places of worship.
12. Clinic, medical and dental.
13. Commercial caretaker's facility in a detached accessory building in conjunction with a business.
14. Convenience store.
15. Daycare centers (13 or more individuals).
16. Dwelling, single family.
17. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).
18. Feed, seed and farm supply.
19. Financial institution.
20. Food store, supermarket, and delicatessen.
21. Frozen food lockers, not including slaughtering.
22. Funeral Home and crematorium.
23. Furniture and floor covering store.
24. Heavy equipment sales, rental and service.
25. Hospitals, and associated related nursing homes, retirement homes, congregate housing and personal care facilities in a campus setting.
26. Hotel and motel (including restaurants, lounges or bars integral to the facilities).
27. Household appliance and electronics store.
28. Laundromat or dry cleaner.
29. Lumber yard, building supply.
30. Manufactured home.
31. Microbrewery.
32. Micro distillery.
33. Military surplus store.
34. Pack-n-ship.
35. Professional offices.
36. Public building.
37. Recreational facility.
38. Restaurant.

- 39. Short-term rental housing. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards)
- 40. Small animal veterinarian clinic (no outside activity).
- 41. Theater.
- 42. Wholesale trade and warehousing.

3.21.030 Conditional Uses (B-4):

- 1. Accessory Apartment.
- 2. Amusement park or zoo.
- 3. Animal hospital.
- 4. Any new building greater than 15,000 square feet, existing buildings where an addition would cause the total footprint to be 15,000 square feet or greater, and additions to buildings where the footprint already is 15,000 square feet or greater.
- 5. Bar, lounge and tavern.
- 6. College, business school, trade school, music conservatory, dance school.
- 7. Community residential facility (See Chapter V- Performance Standards and Chapter VII- Definitions).³
- 8. Light assembly and manufacturing.
- 9. Manufactured or mobile home park.
- 10. Mini-storage, RV storage.
- 11. Recreational vehicle park.
- 12. Truck stop.

³ Administrative Conditional Use Permit, 8 or fewer.

3.21.040 Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (B-4):

- 1. Minimum Lot Area: Not Applicable.
- 2. Minimum Lot Width: Not Applicable.
- 3. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum Yard Requirements for Structures:

Front:	20 feet.
Side:*	0 feet each.
Side Corner:	20 feet.
Rear:*	0 feet.

* 20 foot setback when abutting a residential district.
 - B. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers and unprotected lakes, which do not serve as property boundaries.
 - C. Increase yard requirements as follows when property fronts:

MDT Maintained/County collector road:	10 feet.
---------------------------------------	----------
- 4. Maximum Height: 35 feet.
- 5. Permitted Lot Coverage: Not Applicable.
- 6. Maximum Fence Height:

Front:	4 feet.
Side:	6 feet.
Rear:	6 feet.

7. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI-Parking and Loading.

**SECTION
3.22**

B-5 RESORT BUSINESS

3.22.010

Definition.

A district to provide high density hotel, motel, multi-family and limited retail and commercial service facilities where such uses are desirable for resort development and where public facilities are available. This district is not intended for the general application but should be limited to tourist destination centers.

3.22.020

Permitted Uses (B-5).

1. Accessory apartments.
2. Accessory use.
3. Alcohol beverage packaged retail sales.
4. Antique, gift and card retail sales.
5. Art gallery.
6. Automobile parking operated in conjunction with permitted use. (See Chapter VI, Parking and Loading)
7. Automobile service station. (See definition)
8. Boat launching ramp.
9. Boiler work.
10. Candy products manufacture, retail on premise.
11. Car washing and waxing, inside a building.
12. Cellular communications tower.
13. Club and other place of entertainment operated as commercial enterprise.
14. Coin operated laundry facility.
15. Commercial recreation area. (See definition)
16. Dairy bar and ice cream manufacture for retail sale on the premise only.
17. Dock and pier for pleasure craft, public and private, no sale of fuel or supply.
18. Drug store.
19. Dry-cleaning and laundry pick-up station.
20. Eating and drinking establishment except drive-ins.
21. Florist, retail.
22. Fuel oil, kerosene for domestic heating purposes in ground containers. (Must comply with applicable fire codes)
23. Commercial and retail facilities in an established hotel/motel complex that meet the following conditions:
 - A. The total floor area devoted to such uses does not exceed twenty percent (20%) of the total floor area of the main building situated on the lot.
 - B. No such use shall have an outside entrance for general use and shall be within the main building. No individual shop shall exceed 500 square feet of floor space.
 - C. No exterior signs.
 - D. The commercial or retail facilities shall be as listed below or of a similar nature:
 - (1) Art gallery.
 - (2) Baked goods shop.
 - (3) Barber and beautician shop.
 - (4) Candy shop.
 - (5) Florist shop.
 - (6) Garment shop.

- (7) Gift, curio and hobby shop.
- (8) Health club.
- (9) Ice cream shop.
- (10) Laundry and cleaning pickup station.
- (11) Lounge serving alcoholic beverage.
- (12) Non-gambling recreation room.
- (13) Sporting goods shop.
- (14) Travel agency.
- 24. Microbrewery
- 25. Micro distillery
- 26. Motel.
- 27. Museum.
- 28. News stand.
- 29. Park.
- 30. Public transportation shelter station.
- 31. Public utility service installation.
- 32. Restaurant.
- 33. Sporting goods sales.
- 34. Temporary building structure.
- 35. Theater.

3.22.030 Conditional Uses (B-5).

- 1. Amusement park or zoo.
- 2. Boat marina and sale of boating supplies and fuel.
- 3. Community center building, gymnasium, swimming pool, beaches and other similar activities operated by a public agency, neighborhood or homeowners association.
- 4. Convention hall facility.
- 5. Dwelling multi-family, provided that the same shall comply with the floor area, open space, living space, and recreation space ratios of the RA districts.
- 6. Electrical distribution station.
- 7. Golf course driving ranges.
- 8. Heliport.
- 9. Hotel.
- 10. Short-term Rental Housing. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).²
- 11. Water storage facility.

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045).

3.22.040 Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (B-5).

- 1. Minimum District Size: Not applicable.
- 2. Minimum Lot Area: 15,000 square feet.
- 3. Minimum Lot Width: 50 feet.
- 4. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum Yard Requirements:
 - Front: 15 feet.

Side: 5 feet.
Side Corner: 15 feet.
Rear: 10 feet.

B. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers and unprotected lakes, which do not serve as property boundaries.

C. Increase yard requirements as follows when property fronts:
County Road:* 20 feet.

* Classified as a collector or major/minor arterial as defined in the County Master Plan or City-County Master Plan.

5. Maximum Height: 35 feet.

6. Permitted Lot Coverage: Not applicable.

7. Maximum Fence Height:
Front: 3 feet.
Side: 6 feet.
Rear: 6 feet.

8. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI – Parking and Loading.

**SECTION
3.23**

B-6 RURAL AREA COMMERCIAL

3.23.010

Definition.

A district to provide rural neighborhood services and travelers’ supplies on a small scale and intended to provide local consumer amenities within short driving range or moderate bicycling distance of a dispersed population.

3.23.020

Permitted Uses (B-6).

1. Accessory apartments.
2. Art gallery.
3. Church and other place of worship
4. Cellular communications tower.
5. Community meeting hall.
6. Convenience store, including retail wine/beer, not to exceed 2,000 square feet gross floor area.
7. Day care center.
8. Delicatessen, including take-out food (not including drive-in services).
9. Gas station (2 service islands max.)
10. Health club.
11. Laundry facility, coin-operated.
12. Museum.
13. Parks and publicly owned recreation facilities.
14. Professional office.
15. Public school.
16. Quasi-public building (fire station, police call station, chamber of commerce facility, etc.)
17. Rural postal delivery boxes.
18. Restaurant w/indoor and outdoor service, but no drive-in/drive-through service. (Beer/wine and liquor sales with food only)

3.23.030

Conditional Uses (B-6).

1. Bed and breakfast establishment.²
2. Car washing and waxing facility.
3. Car service station (1 truck bay maximum).
4. Convenience store, including retail wine/beer, exceeding 2,000 square foot gross floor area.
5. Microbrewery.
6. Micro distillery.
7. Motel (40-unit maximum).
8. RV dump station.

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045).

3.23.040

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (B-6).

1. Minimum Lot Area: 30,000 sq. ft.

2. Minimum Lot Width: 100 feet.
3. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum Yard Requirements:

Front:	20 feet.
Side:	15 feet each.
Side Corner:	40 feet.
Rear:	15 feet.
 - B. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers and unprotected lakes, which do not serve as property boundaries.
4. Maximum Height: 35 feet.
5. Permitted Lot Coverage: 40%.
6. Maximum Fence Height:

Front:	3 feet.
Side:	6 feet.
Rear:	6 feet.
7. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI – Parking and Loading.

SECTION**3.24****BS BUSINESS SERVICE DISTRICT**

3.24.010

Definition:

A district to provide for nonretail, limited commercial services and light industrial uses. Typical use would be light manufacturing and component assembly, office/warehouse showrooms, contractors, wholesale trades, and other nonretail commercial services of a destination nature. The grouping of uses shall be incorporated in order to develop as an island rather than as a strip.

3.24.015

Acceptance of an application for BSD zoning will be contingent upon a site plan, vicinity map and building concepts for the area requested being submitted for review. The site plan, vicinity map and building concepts will address each of the following:

1. The site plan shall include all buildings, structures, parking, driveways, sidewalks, utilities, drainage, landscaping and signage.
2. The site plan shall demonstrate conformance with the zoning regulations and other applicable county regulations. All projects constructed in accordance with an approved site plan shall be permanently maintained as approved.
3. The vicinity map shall include surrounding parcels, buildings, structures, circulation systems and major physical features.
4. Shared driveway access or frontage roads (whether public or private) are required where possible to provide a cohesive internal circulation pattern and to limit access onto arterials and collectors when development contains multiple commercial uses.

3.24.017

Implementation of Site Plan and Vicinity Map:

1. Once the site plan and vicinity map have been adopted, they shall be considered zoning and shall serve as the guidelines for the development.
2. Prior to any site development, a detailed site plan shall be submitted to the zoning administrator to demonstrate compliance with the approved site plan and vicinity map. Any desired subsequent changes shall be submitted for approval as an amendment to the site plan.
3. Minor deviations to the site plan shall be allowed which do not involve more than ten percent (10%) of the building site for a single building. This would include, but is not limited to, the location and/or expansion of the building, parking lot location, signage, number of parking spaces and landscaping. Minor deviations to the site plan shall be reviewed and approved by the zoning administrator.
4. Substantial modifications to the site plan will be required to be reviewed and approved by the County Commissioners. Substantial changes would include, but not be limited to, an increase in the number of buildings, major changes in access or circulation, an increase in building size by more than ten percent (10%), major changes to signage and major changes to landscaping design and location.

3.24.020

Permitted Uses (BS):

1. Agricultural/horticultural/silvicultural use.
2. Ancillary retail or showrooms, less than fifty (50%) percent of the gross floor area of each individual lease space or tenant
3. Animal hospital, veterinary clinic.
4. Contractors' storage yard and building supply outlet.
5. Dance, drama, and music school.
6. Dwelling, single-family.
7. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).¹
8. Farm equipment sales.
9. Feed, seed and farm supply, including grain elevators.
10. Home occupation (See Chapter V – Performance Standards and Chapter VII – Definitions).
11. Homeowner's park.
12. Light assembly and manufacturing, fabrication, including light food manufacturing and processing, repairing, packing or storage facilities in enclosed buildings, provided that such uses do not produce objectionable impacts beyond the lot lines and do not involve materials that are explosive, hazardous or toxic.
13. Livestock.
14. Manufactured home.
15. Nursery, landscaping materials.
16. Parcel delivery service.
17. Park and publicly owned recreational facility.
18. Personal services with incidental retail sales.
19. Print and copy shop.
20. Produce stand.
21. Professional offices.
22. Public utility service installation (A minimum of five feet of landscaped area shall surround such building or structure).
23. Repair of equipment and consumer items such as appliances, clocks and watches, lawn and garden equipment, computers, televisions, shoes, furniture, and small engines, (no outdoor storage permitted).
24. Riding academy, rodeo arena.
25. Small equipment sales, rental and repair conducted indoors, (no outdoor storage permitted).
26. Stable, public and private.
27. Wholesale trade and warehousing, including offices and showrooms.

¹Administrative Site Plan Review required (See Section 2.10)

3.24.030

Conditional Uses (BS):

1. Accessory apartments.
2. Ancillary retail or showrooms, more than fifty (50%) percent of the gross floor area of each individual lease space or tenant.
3. Churches and other place of worship.
4. College, business school, trade school.
5. Commercial caretaker's facility in a detached accessory building in conjunction with a business.²
6. Convention hall facility.

7. Day care center.
8. Kennel.
9. Microbrewery.
10. Micro distillery.
11. Mini-storage.
12. Research laboratory and institution.
13. Short-term Rental Housing. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards)²
14. When not shown on the initial site plan required for zoning or rezoning properties, all new structures with a gross floor area of ten thousand (10,000) square feet or greater, existing structures where an addition causes the total floor area to be ten thousand (10,000) square feet or greater, and additions to structures where the total floor area already is ten thousand (10,000) square feet or greater.

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045)

3.24.040

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (BS):

1. Minimum District Area: 1 acre.
2. Minimum Lot Area: 1 acre.
3. Minimum Lot Width: 125 feet.
4. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum Yard Requirements for Structures:

Front:	30 feet.
Side:	10 feet each.
Side Corner:	30 feet.
Rear:	15 feet.
 - B. When a property abuts the following features, the abutting setback shall be increased to the following:

Agricultural – use or zone:	30 feet.
Residential – use or zone:	30 feet.
Stream – high water mark:	20 feet.
5. Maximum Height:

Principal Structures:	35 feet.
Accessory Structures:	24 feet.
6. Permitted Lot Coverage: 40%.
7. Maximum Fence Height:

Front:	4 feet.
Side:	6 feet.
Rear:	6 feet.
8. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI – Parking and Loading.

3.24.050

Additional Design Standards (BS):

1. One commercial use permitted per gross acre. Multiple commercial uses should cluster development to include both shared parking areas and internal road access. Buildings shall be grouped into localized areas and shall not be developed in a linear fashion.
2. Clustering:
 - A. Clustering of uses includes incorporation of common shared areas such as courtyards to create central nodes of business/development as opposed to linear development.
 - B. Clustering should include shared access, parking, landscaping, with the overall development designed to protect surrounding properties from adverse impacts.
 - C. For the purpose of clustering, the site will be developed as one lot. Property setbacks for commercial uses shall not apply except for separation from residential uses. This allows for cohesive development on multiple properties developed in conjunction with an overall development theme or business park plan.
3. Landscaping:
 - A. Landscape design shall be in accordance with the concept of a business park. A combination of landscape materials should be arranged in a harmonious manner as an integral part of the project design to enhance building design, public view and interior spaces and provide buffers and transitions, as appropriate.
 - B. Landscaping shall comply with Section 5.05 and parking lot landscaping shall comply with Section 6.13.010(2).
 - C. Exposed utilities, storage areas, machinery, installations, service and loading areas and similar accessory areas and structures shall be set back to the primary structure requirements or screened to minimize the loss of views, privacy and the general aesthetic value of surroundings.
4. Signage:

A combination of natural materials and colors should be arranged in a harmonious manner that complements the overall design of the site and does not create visual clutter, distractions for passing motorists or the obstruction of important architectural or landscaping features.

**SECTION
3.25**

BM-1 BIG MOUNTAIN RESORT RESIDENTIAL

3.25.010

Definition:

The BM-1 district is intended to provide for lower urban densities with little or no commercial activity. Uses within the resort residential will include nightly rentals, timesharing, interval ownerships, vacation clubs, or other multiple ownership residential uses.

3.25.020

Permitted Uses (BM-1):

1. Bed and breakfast establishment.
2. Home occupation (See Chapter V – Performance Standards and Chapter VII - Definitions).
3. Dwelling, single-family.
4. Dwelling, duplex.
5. Dwelling, multi-family.
6. Dwelling, resort: including resort and recreational condominiums, townhouses, time sharing and interval ownership residences or vacation units and other multiple ownership arrangement residential uses, allowing overnight accommodations and ancillary uses for the use of occupants and guests. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards and Chapter VIII - Definitions)
7. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).
8. Manufactured home.
9. Public building.
10. Park and publicly owned recreational facility.
11. Recreational facility.
12. Short-term Rental Housing. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards)
13. Ski area and support facilities.

3.25.030

Conditional Uses (BM-1):

1. Bar, lounge and tavern.
2. Churches and other places of worship.
3. Emergency medical clinic.
4. Information/reception center.
5. Lodge and fraternal and social organization, provided that any such establishments shall not be conducted primarily for gain.
6. Microbrewery.
7. Micro distillery.
8. Public utility service installation.
9. Resort area equipment maintenance facilities.
10. Restaurant.
11. School, primary and secondary.

3.25.040

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (BM-1):

1. Minimum Designation Size: Not Applicable.
2. Minimum Lot Area:
Single-family dwelling: 7,500 square feet.
Two family dwelling or larger:

- | | | |
|--|------------------|--|
| | Condominium: | 2,000 square feet for each additional dwelling unit in excessive of one. |
| | Non-Residential: | Not Applicable. |
3. Minimum Lot Width: Not Applicable.
4. Setbacks:
- A. Minimum Yard Requirements for Structures:
- | | |
|--------------|---------------|
| Front: | 20 feet. |
| Side: | 10 feet each. |
| Side Corner: | 10 feet. |
| Rear: | 20 feet. |
- B. Minimum Yard Requirements for Townhouses:
- | | |
|--------------|--------------|
| Side: | 5 feet each. |
| Side Corner: | 5 feet. |
| Rear: | 15 feet. |
- C. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers and unprotected lakes, which do not serve as property boundaries and a 100-foot undisturbed setback from Second Creek only.
- D. Increase yard requirements as follows when property fronts:
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| MDT Maintained/County collector road: | 10 feet. |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
5. Maximum Height:
- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| One through Fourplex: | 28 feet (to eave). |
| Fiveplex or Greater: | 35 feet (to eave). |
6. Permitted Lot Coverage: 40%.
7. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI-Parking and Loading

**SECTION
3.26**

BM-2 BIG MOUNTAIN VILLAGE

3.26.010

Definition:

The BM-2 district is intended to provide a regulatory framework for primary resort residential land uses at mixed densities, and year round resort uses including hotels, resort condominiums and similar uses oriented towards tourism and resort businesses. Specific uses provided for include convention facilities, bars, lounges, restaurants, and limited resort oriented retail and commercial uses intended primarily for the convenience of guests of the Big Mountain Resort. The Big Mountain village is a densely compact resort core area characterized mainly by mixed and multiple use buildings and complexes. Retail, commercial services, and dining and drinking establishments will generally be located at street level, with hotel/residential uses above, and parking typically below street level.

3.26.020

Permitted Uses (BM-2):

1. Bar, lounge and tavern.
2. Conference facilities.
3. Dwelling, single-family.
4. Dwelling, duplex.
5. Dwelling, multi-family.
6. Dwelling, resort: including resort and recreational condominiums, townhouses, time sharing and interval ownership residences or vacation units and other multiple ownership arrangement residential uses, allowing overnight accommodations and ancillary uses for the use of occupants and guests. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards and Chapter VIII - Definitions)
7. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).
8. Emergency medical clinic.
9. Financial institution.
10. Health studio and spa.
11. Hotel, motel.
12. Manufactured home.
13. Microbrewery.
14. Micro distillery.
15. Professional offices.
16. Public building.
17. Park and publicly owned recreational facility.
18. Recreational facility.
19. Restaurant.
20. Retail sales and service.
21. Short-term Rental Housing. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards)
22. Ski area and support facilities.
23. Theater.

3.26.030

Conditional Uses (BM-2):

1. Churches and other places of worship.
2. Public utility service installation.
3. Resort area equipment maintenance facilities.
4. School, primary and secondary.

3.26.040

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (BM-2):

1. Minimum Lot Area:
 - Single-family dwelling: 7,500 square feet.
 - Two family dwelling or larger: 2,000 square feet for each additional dwelling unit in excessive of one.
 - Condominium: Not Applicable.
 - Non-Residential: Not Applicable.
2. Minimum Lot Width: Not Applicable.
3. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum Yard Requirements for Structures:
 - Front: 0 feet.
 - Side:* 0 feet each.
 - Side Corner: 0 feet.
 - Rear:* 0 feet.
 - * 15 foot setback when abutting a residential district.
 - B. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers and unprotected lakes, which do not serve as property boundaries.
 - C. Increase yard requirements as follows when property fronts:
 - MDT Maintained/County collector road: 10 feet.
4. Maximum Height: 39 feet (to eave).
5. Permitted Lot Coverage: Not Applicable.
6. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI-Parking and Loading.

**SECTION
3.27**

BR-2 BUSINESS RESORT

3.27.010

Definition.

The BR-2 district is intended to provide for diversity of low density resort facilities and dispersed recreational activities on sites consisting of twenty acres or more where ownership of the land and facilities is vested in a single entity. Such resorts, lodges, dude ranches, and country inns shall provide for the use of their facilities by the local population and neighboring communities as well as non-resident visitors and user groups. Lodging, whether in detached units or in cluster units, and facilities shall be appropriate to the rural surroundings in which the resort is situated. All facilities shall be served by a central water system. Septic systems or sewage treatment plants must conform to County and State regulations. All structures and facilities shall be so sited as to conserve the natural landscape and wildlife habitat. Primary use of all facilities is for local residents and on-site guests staying a limited time. Any historic structures occurring on the site shall be conserved.

Prior to establishment of this zoning classification, an overall development plan shall be submitted for review. The overall development plan will address each of the following:

1. All such districts shall be served by water and septic, or sewer systems approved by the State.
2. Land uses and open areas in the project showing the location of lodging facilities and the density mix between the central Lodge or Inn and the detached or cluster units.
3. The mix between commercial activity, residential activity, and housekeeping activity by mix and location identifying the areas committed within the overall project.
4. The land uses committed for recreational purposes such as golf courses, tennis courts, private parks, beaches, etc., and their location within the overall development plan.
5. The provision for utility services, sewer or septic systems, showing the locations and service capacity of all water, sewer, gas, electric, and telephone utilities and showing the plan for providing these utilities and phasing the services within the development and the anticipated or desired routes and easements associated with utility trunks and extensions.
6. Identify routes and locations for all arterial and collector systems, and parking areas associated with the development. The actual location of the local streets within the development will be designed for conceptual purposes only and to identify access and egress points from the project.
7. For all projects, the overall development plan shall serve as the guideline for development and appropriate review.

3.27.020

Permitted uses (BR-2).

1. Accessory apartments.
2. Amphitheater.
3. Art gallery.
4. Beach facilities and dock.
5. Cellular communications tower.
6. Craft seminar, class and sales facility.

7. Convenience store (600 sq. ft. maximum).
8. Equestrian and livestock facility.
9. Gardens and horticultural facility.
10. Health club and exercise facility.
11. Laundry facility (for on-site guests).
12. Lodging (primarily for on-site guests staying a limited time in either a central complex or detached units).
13. Marina facility (for on-site guests).
14. Museum.
15. Nature trail and natural history facility.
16. Parking facilities (for on-site activities).
17. Restaurant and food service (including cafeteria, dining hall, and delicatessen for indoor and outdoor operation).
18. Recreational facilities (for on-site guests).
19. Sports field.
20. Storage and maintenance facilities (for resort operation).
21. Swimming pool (outdoor/indoor).
22. Staff housing.
23. Tennis court.
24. Theater facility.
25. Transportation office (car rental, trolley terminal, etc.).
26. Travel agency (500 sq. ft. maximum).

3.27.030 Special (Conditional) Uses (BR-2).

1. Bar, lounge, operated in conjunction with food service facility.
2. Conference facilities.
3. Emergency medical clinic.
4. Marina (commercial).

3.27.040 Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (BR-2).

1. Minimum District Area: 20 acres.
2. Minimum Lot Area: 20 acres.
3. Minimum Lot Width: Not applicable.
4. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum Yard Requirements:

Front:	20 feet
Side:	20 feet each.
Side Corner:	20 feet.
Rear:	20 feet.
 - B. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers and unprotected lakes, which do not serve as property boundaries.
 - C. Increase yard requirements as follows when property fronts:

County Road:*	20 feet.
---------------	----------

* Classified as a collector or major/minor arterial as defined in the County Master Plan or City-County Master Plan.

5. Maximum Height: 35 feet.
6. Permitted Lot Coverage: 10%.
7. Maximum Fence Height:
 - Front: 6 feet.
 - Side: 6 feet.
 - Rear: 6 feet.
8. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI – Parking and Loading.
9. Density: Low density in BR-2 shall allow for up to 200 guests accommodated in housekeeping on the site. To enhance a cabin camp, a small resort setting as the BR-2 is intended, no more than 30% of the total accommodations allowed on the site shall be in any one building.

**SECTION
3.28**

BR-4 RESORT BUSINESS

3.28.010

Definition.

The BR-4 district is intended for resort purposes and to provide for the development of medium and high density resort uses, including hotels, motels, resort condominiums and other similar uses oriented towards tourism and resort businesses. This district may also provide as allowed uses meeting rooms, convention facilities, bars, lounges and restaurants, and retail and commercial uses intended primarily for the guests of the facilities.

3.28.015

Acceptance of an application for BR-4 zoning will be contingent upon an overall development plan for the area requested being submitted for review. The overall development plan (ODP) may be a conceptual plan, which will address each of the following:

1. All such districts shall be served by community water and sewer systems.
2. A conceptual land use plan shall be developed showing the densities and uses assigned to each development pod; overall acreage; and the generalized location of the residential, commercial, recreational and other non-residential land uses. Such uses or categories of uses may include single-family, duplex, triplex, cluster housing, residential rentals, retail, food and beverage establishments, hotels and motels, mixed-use buildings, resort maintenance yards, parking facilities, open space and common areas, recreational areas for skiing, golfing, public and private beaches and other information that will establish the general pattern of development within the overall development plan.
3. The provision of utility services showing the general locations of the utilities and how service capacity will be addressed for water, sewer, gas, electric, and telephone utilities.
4. A map(s) showing the location of the project area and the existing and surrounding land uses; street systems, environmentally sensitive areas such as lakes, streams, rivers and wetlands, 100-year floodplain, steep slopes, topographical contours, and other significant physical features.
5. An environmental assessment shall be included, using the format required in the Flathead County Subdivision Regulations.
6. Identify routes and general locations for all arterial and collector systems associated with the development. The major traffic routes will be identified throughout the development and general locations of the collectors adjacent to the proposed commercial, recreational and residential uses. The actual location of the local streets within the development will be designed for conceptual purposes only and to identify access and egress points from the project.
7. Identify policies for parking, architectural themes and design characteristics of structures and signage associated with development within the overall development plan.

8. For developments whose build-out over a number of years is anticipated, the overall development plan will identify the proposed phasing of the project and provide a proposed schedule of phased development. This phasing plan for large-scale projects can be general and not necessarily time critical.
9. Outline the extent to which the Overall Development Plan departs from zoning and subdivision regulations otherwise applicable to the subject property.

3.28.017

Implementation of the Overall Development Plan.

1. Once the overall development plan has been adopted, it shall be considered zoning and shall serve as the guidelines for the development.
2. Development within a platted subdivision may include both permitted and special uses provided those use categories are approved at the time of preliminary and final plat review and will require no additional review at the time of development.
3. Accessory uses and structures of a minor character such as, but not limited to, ticket offices, rest rooms, minor alteration and expansion of 25 percent in existing building and lift towers directly related to established recreational uses are permitted without review.
4. Development of permitted uses outside of a platted subdivision shall be reviewed for compliance with the overall development plan and zoning as follows:
 - A. The developer/applicant shall provide information to the Flathead County Planning & Zoning Office including a site plan and description of the project, which demonstrates that the project complies with the ODP and the zoning regulations.
 - B. The developer/applicant shall be notified in writing within one week of the receipt of the material whether or not the submitted information is complete. A written determination shall be given to the applicant within two weeks of submittal of the developer/applicant material whether or not the project is in conformance with the ODP and zoning regulations. If the project is found to be not in conformance with the ODP or zoning, it shall be specifically stated why the project does not comply.
5. Development of special uses outside of a platted subdivision shall be reviewed for zoning compliance as follows:
 - A. The developer/applicant shall provide information to the planning office demonstrating that the project complies with the ODP and the Flathead County Zoning Regulations, as applicable, and addressing, as the criteria for review only, the factors set forth in Section 2.06.080 of the Flathead County Zoning Regulations.
 - B. The planning office shall review the information and schedule a public hearing before the appropriate planning board for their next regularly scheduled meeting.

- C. The planning board shall hold a public hearing. Following the public hearing, the board will forward its recommendation to approve, approve with conditions, or reject the project to the County Commissioners.
- D. The County Commissioners shall hold a public hearing. Following the public hearing, the County Commissioners may approve with conditions or reject the project.

3.28.020

Permitted Uses (BR-4).

- 1. Accessory apartments.
- 2. Art gallery.
- 3. Bar, lounge and tavern.
- 4. Bed and breakfast establishment.
- 5. Casino as an accessory use to bar or tavern.
- 6. Cellular communications tower.
- 7. Church and other place of worship.
- 8. Clothing store.
- 9. Coffee shop, snack bar, bakery, candy shop, etc.
- 10. Convenience food store.
- 11. Curio shop.
- 12. Day care center.
- 13. Dwelling, resort: one through four-plex dwelling units such as resort and recreational condominiums, townhouses, time sharing and interval ownership residences or vacation units and other multiple ownership arrangement residential uses, allowing overnight accommodations and ancillary uses for the use of occupants and guests. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards and Chapter VIII - Definitions)
- 14. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).
- 15. Educational and cultural facility such as museum, school, theater.
- 16. Financial institution.
- 17. Grocery store (maximum 3,000 square feet).
- 18. Health club.
- 19. Hotel and motel (including restaurants, lounges or bars integral to the facilities).
- 20. Laundromat.
- 21. Manufactured home.
- 22. Microbrewery
- 23. Micro distillery
- 24. Multi-use structure containing permitted uses.
- 25. Offices, public and private including but not limited to professional, medical, real estate, travel, government and post office.
- 26. Recreation facility
- 27. Recreational facility and accessory structures such as ski trails and lifts, hiking and biking trails, tennis, swimming pools, etc.
- 28. Repair facilities as an accessory use for the on-site maintenance and repair of resort rental equipment.
- 29. Restaurant, excluding drive-in/drive-through.
- 30. Retail sales service and rental of items of a minor character relating to the resort including but not limited to gift shops, clothing stores, photo labs, barber and beauty salons, boating supplies, ski equipment, sports equipment sales and rental. This does not include sales of major recreational vehicles, self-contained campers, boats, jet skis, or snow machines.

3.28.030

Special (Conditional) Uses.

1. Boat launching ramp and dock.
2. Convention center and facility.
3. Dwelling: 5-plex or larger.
4. Emergency medical clinic and hospital.
5. Gas and automobile service station.
6. Golf course.
7. Marina (commercial).
8. Parking structure and open air commercial lot.
9. Recreational vehicle park and campground.
10. Resort area equipment maintenance facilities.
11. Staff employee housing.
12. Transportation facility such as car rental, bus terminal and mass transit terminal.

3.28.040

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (BR-4).

1. Minimum District Area: 10 acres.
2. Minimum Lot Area:
 Single-family dwelling – 7,500 square feet.
 Two family dwelling or larger – 2,000 square feet for each dwelling unit.
 Condominium – Not applicable.
 Non-residential – Not applicable.
3. Minimum Lot Width:
 Single-family residential – 50 feet.
 Townhouse sub-lots – 25 feet.
 Condominium – Not applicable.
 Non-residential – Not applicable.
4. Setbacks/Minimum Yard Requirements:*
 - A. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers and unprotected lakes which do not serve as property boundaries.
 - B. Detached single-family and parent lots in residential areas:

Front:	20 feet.
Side:	5 feet each.
Side Corner:	15 feet.
Rear:	15 feet.
 - * Projects that are intended to be constructed as attached units on separate parcels are not required to comply with the yard requirements along the common wall.
 - C. Non-residential – None.
 - D. These minimum yard requirements also apply for non-residential uses when abutting a residential area or development pod.
 - E. Increase yard requirements as follows when property fronts:

County Road:* 20 feet.

* Classified as a collector or major/minor arterial as defined in the County Master Plan or City-County Master Plan.

5. Maximum Height: 40 feet.
 Mixed-use structures: 45 feet.
 (structures directly related to recreation such as but not limited to ski lift towers and cables are exempt.)

6. Permitted Lot Coverage:
 Detached single-family residential 45%.
 Attached multi-unit residential 80%.
 Non-residential – Not applicable.

7. Maximum Fence Height:
 Front: 0 feet.
 Side: 6 feet.
 Rear: 6 feet.

8. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI – Parking and Loading.

Parking can be either supplied on the same site as the project, as part of a general parking area or structure or combination thereof by use of a shared or joint use parking agreement plan approved by the Board of County Commissioners.

**SECTION
3.29**

CVR COMMERCIAL VILLAGE RESORT

3.29.010

Definition.

A district which provides for several categories of commercial and residential uses within the same development, constrained by the need to maintain intimacy and human scale in a village setting. The overall goal is to preserve the renewable resources and enhance the unique qualities and characteristics of rural communities.

3.29.020

Permitted Uses (CVR).

1. Art gallery.
2. Bakery.
3. Bar, lounge, tavern.
4. Bed and breakfast establishment.
5. Bicycle facility (sales and rental).
6. Book store.
7. Brokerage facility (insurance, real estate, and financial).
8. Candy shop.
9. Convenience store.
10. Church and other place of worship.
11. Coffee house.
12. Craft shop.
13. Dance, drama, and music school.
14. Delicatessen.
15. Design and decorator studio.
16. Dwelling, single-family, duplex, and multi-family.
17. Dwelling, resort; single, duplex, and townhouses. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards and Chapter VIII - Definitions)
18. Dwelling in mixed-use building.
19. Florist shop.
20. Garment/apparel store.
21. Gift, curio, and hobby shop.
22. Gourmet food, spices, and wine shop.
23. Ice cream shop.
24. Library.
25. Liquor store.
26. Microbrewery.
27. Micro distillery.
28. Museum.
29. Offices; professional, public and private.
30. Park.
31. Public transportation shelter station.
32. Restaurant (indoor or outdoor, excluding drive-in/drive-through).
33. Secretarial services, fax and mailing services.
34. Short-term Rental Housing. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards)
35. Swimming pool.
36. Tennis court.
37. Travel agency.
38. Vacation rental units (single-family and duplex). (See Chapter V – Performance Standards and Chapter VIII - Definitions)

3.29.030 Conditional Uses (CVR).

1. Bank, credit union, and other financial institution.
2. Cellular communications tower.²
3. Health club.
4. Hotel and motel (not to exceed 12 units).
5. Laundry and dry cleaning pickup station.
6. Sporting goods store (excluding motorized equipment).
7. Theater (housed in permanent structures).

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045).

3.29.040 Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (CVR).

1. Minimum Lot Area: 2,500 sq. ft.
2. Minimum Lot Width: 25 feet
3. Setbacks:
 - A. A 20-foot setback is required from streams rivers and unprotected lakes, which do not serve as property boundaries.
4. Maximum Height: 35 feet.
5. Permitted Lot Coverage: 80%.
6. Maximum Fence Height:
 - Front: 3 feet.
 - Side: 6 feet.
 - Rear: 6 feet.
7. Parking: In order to determine the number of parking spaces required, divide the average of the front and rear of the lot by nine. The whole number quotient equals the number of parking spaces to be provided on the property for a commercial use. (Example: 50 feet + 55 feet = 105 feet, divided by 2 = 52.5, divided by 9 = 5.83, = 5 parking spaces). Residential use must meet the parking requirements of Chapter VI – Parking and Loading.

**SECTION
3.30**

I-1 LIGHT INDUSTRIAL

3.30.010

Definition.

A district to provide areas for light industrial uses and service uses that typically do not create objectionable by-products (such as dirt, noise, glare, heat, odors, smoke, etc.), which extend beyond the lot lines. It is also intended that the encroachment of non-industrial uses within the district be prevented other than those listed herein.

3.30.020

Permitted Uses (I-1), Light Industrial.

1. Accessory apartments.
2. Animal related services such as pet grooming and training, veterinary clinic and animal hospital, taxidermy, aviary and farrier services.
3. Art foundry.
4. Auction yard, without livestock.
5. Automobile, RV, watercraft (new and used) and accessory sales.
6. Automobile service station.
7. Boat sales, new and used.
8. Bus station.
9. Car wash.
10. Cellular communications tower.
11. Church and other place of worship.
12. Contractors' storage yard and building supply outlet.
13. Day care center.
14. Direct mailing and telemarketing.
15. Farm equipment sales.
16. Feed, seed and farm supply, including grain elevators.
17. Financial institution.
18. Food store, supermarket, and delicatessen.
19. Health club.
20. Heating, ventilation, air conditioning and plumbing sales, service and repair.
21. Heavy equipment sales, rental and service.
22. High tech industrial business.
23. Hotel, motel.
24. Janitorial service.
25. Light assembly and manufacturing, fabrication and processing, repairing, packing, storage facilities, warehousing and distribution of products and equipment provided that such uses do not produce objectionable impacts beyond the lot lines and do not involve materials that are explosive, hazardous or toxic. Examples of such uses would include but are not limited to the following:
 - A. Automobile, bus, truck, boat and equipment washing, detailing, repairing, service and storage.
 - B. Manufacture of products such as clothing; furniture; fabricated wood, glass, plastic and metal products; leather and leather goods; medical, dental and optical products and equipment and boat building.
 - C. Processing and manufacturing of food such as baked goods, dairy products, alcoholic beverages and beverage manufacturing and bottling.
 - D. Repair of equipment and consumer items such as appliances, clocks and watches, lawn and garden equipment, computers, televisions, shoes, and furniture.

- E. Storage and warehousing such as mini-storage, boat and vehicle storage.
- 26. Lodge and fraternal and social organization, provided that any such establishment shall not be conducted primarily for gain.
- 27. Lumber yard, building materials; storage and sales.
- 28. Manufactured home sales and storage.
- 29. Microbrewery.
- 30. Micro distillery.
- 31. Nursery and landscape materials, wholesale and retail.
- 32. Office.
- 33. Parcel delivery service.
- 34. Park and publicly owned recreational facilities.
- 35. Public transportation shelter station.
- 36. Public utility service installation. (A minimum of five feet of landscaped area shall surround such building or structure.)
- 37. Quasi-public building (fire station, government offices, etc.)
- 38. Radio and television broadcast station.
- 39. Recreational facility.
- 40. Recreational vehicle park.
- 41. Recycling drop-off station.
- 42. Rental store and yard.
- 43. Research laboratory and institution.
- 44. Retail sales and services.
- 45. Restaurant.
- 46. Security guard service.
- 47. Theater, housed in permanent indoor structures.
- 48. Tire recapping and retreading.
- 49. Truck terminal.
- 50. Wholesale trade and warehousing.

3.30.030

Conditional Uses (I-1).

- 1. Auction yard, livestock.
- 2. Automobile wrecking yard, junkyard, salvage yard.
- 3. College, business school, trade school, music conservatory, dance school.
- 4. Commercial caretaker's facility in a detached accessory building in conjunction with a business.²
- 5. Commercial recreation area.
- 6. Communication tower/mast.
- 7. Convention hall facility.
- 8. Electrical distribution system.
- 9. Golf driving range and putting course.
- 10. Landfill, sanitary for disposal of garbage and trash.
- 11. Mortuary.
- 12. Radio and television broadcast station.
- 13. Recycling processing plant.
- 14. Small wood product processing with five (5) or less employees.
- 15. Tavern.
- 16. Temporary building, structure, or use.²
- 17. Water storage facility.

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045)

3.30.040

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (I-1).

1. Minimum Lot Area: 7,500 sq. ft.
2. Minimum Lot Width: 75 feet.
3. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum Yard Requirements:

Front:	20 feet.
Side:	10 feet each.
Side Corner:	20 feet.
Rear:	20 feet.
 - B. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers and unprotected lakes, which do not serve as property boundaries.
 - C. Increase yard requirements as follows when property fronts:

County Road:*	20 feet.
---------------	----------

* Classified as a collector or major/minor arterial as defined in the County Master Plan or City-County Master Plan.
4. Maximum Height: 40 feet.
5. Permitted Lot Coverage: Not applicable.
6. Maximum Fence Height:

Front:	10 feet.
Side:	10 feet.
Rear:	10 feet.
7. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI-Parking and Loading.

**SECTION
3.31**

I-1H LIGHT INDUSTRIAL – HIGHWAY

3.31.010

Definition.

A district to provide areas for light industrial uses and service uses that typically do not create objectionable by-products (such as dirt, noise, glare, heat, odors, smoke, etc.), which extend beyond the lot lines. It is also intended that the encroachment of non-industrial or non-specified commercial uses within the district be prevented other than those listed herein. This district is intended for industrial areas which are located along state and federal highways and contain greater levels of performance and mitigation utilizing increased setbacks, landscape buffering, access control and signage restriction for the purpose of protecting the County's major travel ways from unnecessary encroachments, limiting access points to encourage improved traffic flows and to preserve scenic corridors and entrance ways to major communities.

3.31.020

Permitted Uses (I-1H).

1. Accessory apartments.
2. Animal related services such as pet grooming and training, veterinary clinic and animal hospital, taxidermy, aviary and farrier services.
3. Art foundry.
4. Auction yard, without livestock.
5. Automobile, RV, watercraft (new and used) and accessory sales.
6. Automobile service station.
7. Boat sales, new and used.
8. Bus station.
9. Car wash.
10. Cellular communications tower.
11. Church and other place of worship.
12. Contractors' storage yard and building supply outlets.
13. Day care center.
14. Direct mailing and telemarketing.
15. Farm equipment sales.
16. Feed, seed and farm supply, including grain elevators.
17. Financial institution.
18. Food store, supermarket, and delicatessen.
19. Health club.
20. Heating, ventilation, air conditioning and plumbing sales, service and repair.
21. Heavy equipment sales, rental and service.
22. High tech industrial business.
23. Hotel, motel.
24. Janitorial service.
25. Light assembly and manufacturing, fabrication and processing, repairing, packing, storage facilities, warehousing and distribution of products and equipment provided that such uses do not produce objectionable impacts beyond the lot lines and do not involve materials that are explosive, hazardous or toxic. Examples of such uses would include but are not limited to the following:
 - A. Automobile, bus, truck, boat and equipment washing, detailing, repairing, service and storage.

- B. Manufacture of products such as clothing; furniture; fabricated wood, glass, plastic and metal products; leather and leather goods; medical, dental and optical products and equipment; and boat building.
- C. Processing and manufacturing of food such as baked goods, dairy products, alcoholic beverages and beverage manufacturing and bottling.
- D. Repair of equipment and consumer items such as appliances, clocks and watches, lawn and garden equipment, computers, televisions, shoes, and furniture.
- E. Storage and warehousing such as mini-storage, boat and vehicle storage.
- 26. Lodge and fraternal and social organization, provided that any such establishments shall not be conducted primarily for gain.
- 27. Lumber yard, building materials; storage and sales.
- 28. Manufactured home sales and storage.
- 29. Microbrewery.
- 30. Micro distillery.
- 31. Nursery and landscape materials, wholesale and retail.
- 32. Office.
- 33. Parcel delivery services.
- 34. Parks and publicly owned recreational facility.
- 35. Public transportation shelter station.
- 36. Public utility service installation. (A minimum of five feet of landscaped area shall surround such building or structure.)
- 37. Quasi-public building (fire station, government office, etc.)
- 38. Radio and television broadcast station.
- 39. Recreational facility
- 40. Recreational vehicle park.
- 41. Recycling drop-off station.
- 42. Rental store and yard.
- 43. Research laboratory and institutions.
- 44. Retail sales and services.
- 45. Restaurant.
- 46. Security guard services.
- 47. Theater, housed in permanent indoor structure.
- 48. Tire recapping and retreading.
- 49. Truck terminal.
- 50. Wholesale trade and warehousing.

3.31.030

Conditional Uses (I-1H).

- 1. Auction yard, livestock.
- 2. College, business school, trade school, music conservatory, dance school.
- 3. Commercial caretaker's facility in a detached accessory building in conjunction with a business.²
- 4. Commercial recreation areas.
- 5. Communication tower/mast.
- 6. Convention hall facility.
- 7. Electrical distribution station.
- 8. Golf driving range and putting courses.
- 9. Landfill, sanitary for disposal of garbage and trash.
- 10. Mortuary.
- 11. Radio and television broadcast station.

12. Recycling processing plant.
13. Tavern.
14. Temporary building, structure, or use.²
15. Water storage facility.

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045)

3.31.040

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (I-1H).

1. Minimum Lot Area: One acre.
2. Minimum Lot Width: 150 feet, but not less than 1/3 the length.
3. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum Yard Requirements:

Front:	20 feet.
Side:	10 feet each.
Side Corner:	20 feet.
Rear:	20 feet.
 - B. When a property abuts the following features, the abutting setback shall be increased to the following:

Highway – direct access lot	100 feet.
Highway – no access:	35 feet.
County Road - direct access:	50 feet.
Stream – high water mark:	50 feet.

4. Exemption to Setbacks:

Specific exemptions for structures (excluding signs) and uses in place at the time of adoption of these regulations:

- A. Where a lot is previously developed and a primary building encroaches into the setback, the existing building line of the primary building shall be used as the setback line for future development.
- B. Any such existing building or use which encroaches into a setback and is subsequently destroyed partially or completely by an “act of God” may be rebuilt within 180 days within the same location or utilize greater setbacks. They may not encroach any further into a designated setback than existed prior to the calamity. If a greater setback is chosen (but still less than the minimum requirement), that setback becomes the new standard for the lot.
- C. In the event that an existing right-of-way is widened, and such widening necessitates the removal or relocation of any building or use and the owner wishes to rebuild on the same tract:
 - (1) The owner may abide by the previously existing setback distance (the distance between the building prior to right-of-way acquisition and the previous right-of-way line) as the minimum

setback for the new building if reconstruction is started within 180 days.

If the structure is not rebuilt within 180 days, any new structure on the tract of land shall conform completely to all sections of this code including setbacks and landscaping.

- 5. Maximum Height: 40 feet.
- 6. Permitted Lot Coverage: Not applicable.
- 7. Maximum Fence Height:
 - Front: 0 feet.
 - Side: 10 feet.
 - Rear: 10 feet.
- 8. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI-Parking and Loading.

3.31.050

Additional Design Standards

- 1. Access
 - A. Interior roads built to County standards serving multiple lots back from the Highway are encouraged. A shared or common driveway between two lots is allowed. New individual driveways providing direct highway access to highway frontage lots are prohibited. Where this is the only option, shared/consolidated access with an adjoining property is required.
 - B. Private, shared or common approaches onto a Highway shall be allowed no closer than 660 feet on the same side of the right-of-way.
 - C. Whenever a lot is created which fronts or borders the Highway and does not extend the full depth of the use district, a 60-foot minimum road easement right-of-way shall be provided which allows logical coordinated access to the interior land.
 - D. All private drives, access roads and required customer/employee parking areas shall be hard surfaced using either asphalt or concrete. All interior-lot access roads shall be built to County Road Standards.
 - E. All access points onto public roads (County, Federal and State) shall be designed to accommodate the current and anticipated traffic loads.
- 2. Building Design
 - A. Overhead doors and loading bays shall not be placed facing a highway.

3. Landscaping

- A. A minimum landscape buffer of 25 feet is required for properties abutting a Highway. A minimum landscape buffer of 15 feet is required for all properties abutting a County road.
- (1) A landscape plan shall be submitted for this area showing primarily live greenery such as grass, shrubs, bushes or trees. In addition, decorative low fencing and a combination of non-growing features such as rock and timber may be used. The intent is to create a pleasing break (not a visual barrier) between the traveling public and industrial activity beyond.
 - (2) The applicants shall post a performance bond for landscape improvements for one year to insure the landscape plan is implemented and maintained.
 - (3) No parking or structures shall be allowed in the landscape buffer except for signs described below.
- B. Specific exemptions for structures (excluding signs) and uses in place at the time of adoption of these regulations:
- (1) The landscape buffer is only required when an applicant/owner expands the existing structures or uses on a property by more than 50% following the adoption of these regulations. Reconstruction due to “acts of God” or Highway right-of-way expansion do not trigger the landscape requirement if reconstruction activities are commenced within 180 days of the action or calamity and the applicant proposes a structure similar in design and no larger than the pre-existing one. The width of the landscape buffer in such case will be the required width if land is available or at a minimum the remaining area between the building line and the front property line.
 - (2) When an existing developed landscape buffer as required by Subsection A above is reduced or eliminated due to public acquisition of road right-of-way, that portion of the landscape buffer acquired is not required to be replaced or reestablished.

4. Signage

In addition to Section 5.10 of these regulations, the following conditions apply:

- A. Billboards are considered an intrusion in this use district and are not a permitted use. Existing billboards shall not be expanded. If removed for over 180 days they may not be replaced. If relocated on the lot, they shall be brought into immediate conformance with the provisions of the sign code for size, height and setback. All billboards shall be brought into conformance with the County sign code provisions for size, height and setback location within 5 years of adoption of this regulation.
- B. If the owner/applicant proposes to develop a new building or use, or expand an existing building or use on a property containing a billboard, the billboard is no longer a primary use and shall be removed under the following schedule:

- (1) Where a billboard has an existing lease, the billboard shall be removed at the end of the current lease.
 - (2) If no lease exists, said billboard shall be removed prior to the initiation of any proposed lot development, construction, or expansion.
- C. Pole signs and ground mounted signs shall not be placed closer than 50 feet from a public right-of-way for all properties fronting a highway except under the following situation:
- (1) Where an interior access road exists which provides sole access to businesses located on interior lots, one ground mounted sign listing businesses served by the access may be placed at the entrance way within the landscape buffer in compliance with the other applicable sign restrictions of the zoning regulations.

**SECTION
3.32**

I-2 HEAVY INDUSTRIAL

3.32.010

Definition.

A district to provide for industrial uses to accommodate heavy manufacturing, processing, fabrication, and assembly of parts or materials. It is also intended that the encroachment of non-industrial or unspecified commercial uses within the district be prevented.

3.32.020

Permitted Uses (I-2).

1. Automobile repair shop.
2. Cellular communications tower.
3. Contractors' yard.
4. Manufacturing, fabricating, processing, repairing, packing, or storage facility. Such uses may include:
 - A. Boiler work.
 - B. Dry kiln.
 - C. Fuel oil sales and storage.
 - D. Log storage.
 - E. Wood products processing (plywood mill, lumber mill, pulpwood processing, fiberboard plant, etc.).
5. Parcel delivery services.
6. Park.
7. Petroleum products, wholesale and retail.
8. Railroad yard.
9. Recycling processing plant.
10. Uses permitted in I-1.

3.32.030

Conditional Uses (I-2).

1. Acid manufacture.
2. Airport, landing field.
3. Automobile wrecking yard, junk yard, salvage yard.
4. Commercial caretaker's facility in a detached accessory building in conjunction with a business.
5. Communication tower/mast.
6. Explosives manufacture.
7. Extractive industry and ore processing.
8. Heliport.
9. Landfill, sanitary for disposal of garbage and trash.
10. Pesticide manufacture.
11. Racetrack, motor-vehicle.
12. Sanitary landfill.
13. Sewage treatment plant.
14. Uses conditionally permitted in I-1.

3.32.040

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (I-2).

1. Minimum Lot Area: 7,500 sq. ft.

2. Minimum Lot Width: 75 feet.
3. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum Yard Requirements:
 - Front: 20 feet.
 - Side: 10 feet each.
 - Side Corner: 20 feet.
 - Rear: 20 feet.
 - B. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers and unprotected lakes, which do not serve as property boundaries.
 - C. Increase yard requirements as follows when property fronts:
 - County Road:* 20 feet.
- * Classified as a collector or major/minor arterial as defined in the County Master Plan or City-County Master Plan.
4. Maximum Height: 60 feet.
5. Permitted Lot Coverage: Not applicable.
6. Maximum Fence Height:
 - Front: 10 feet.
 - Side: 10 feet.
 - Rear: 10 feet.
7. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI-Parking and Loading.

**SECTION
3.33**

P PUBLIC

3.33.010

Definition.

A district to provide and reserve areas for public uses in order to provide adequate land for a variety of community facilities which serve the public health, safety, and general welfare. These uses would include schools, public buildings, parks and open spaces, etc.

3.33.020

Permitted Uses (P).

1. Assembly hall.
2. Cellular communications tower.
3. Fairground.
4. Hospital.
5. Jail and penal institution.
6. Library, museum and art gallery.
7. Office building, governmental.
8. Park and publicly owned recreational facility.
9. Public transportation shelter station.
10. Public utility service installation.
11. Recreational facility.
12. School, primary and secondary.
13. Fire Station
14. Police Station

3.33.030

Conditional Uses (P).

1. Airport and landing field.
2. Amusement park or zoo.
3. Cemetery, mausoleum, columbarium, crematory.
4. Coliseum and stadium, profit and non-profit.
5. College and university, public and private.
6. Community center buildings, gymnasium, swimming pools, beaches, and other similar activities operated by a public agency.
7. Community residential facility.³
8. Electrical distribution station.
9. Electric light or power generating station.
10. Golf course, public.
11. Heliport.
12. Landfill, sanitary for disposal of garbage and trash.
13. Microwave relay station.
14. Recreational facility, high-impact.
15. Temporary building, structure, or use.²
16. Water treatment plant.
17. Water storage facility.
18. Sewage treatment plant.

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045)

³Administrative Conditional Use Permit, eight or fewer.

3.33.040

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (P).

1. Minimum Lot Area: Not applicable.
2. Minimum Lot Width: Not applicable.
3. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum Yard Requirements:

Front:	20 feet.
Side:	5 feet each.
Side Corner:	20 feet.
Rear:	20 feet.
 - B. A 20-foot setback is required from streams, rivers and unprotected lakes, which do not serve as property boundaries.
 - C. Increase yard requirements as follows when property fronts:

County Road:*	20 feet.
---------------	----------

* Classified as a collector or major/minor arterial as defined in the County Master Plan or City-County Master Plan.
4. Maximum Height: Not applicable.
5. Permitted Lot Coverage: 45%.
6. Maximum Fence Height (Except as Otherwise Noted):

Front:	10 feet.
Side:	10 feet.
Rear:	10 feet.
7. Off-Street Parking: See Chapter VI-Parking and Loading.

**SECTION
3.34**

SC SCENIC CORRIDOR

3.34.010

Definition.

An overlay or standing district intended to protect the scenic vistas and provide greater traffic safety along the highway corridors by restricting the number, size and location of signage and regulating cellular towers. This district can function as a standing district or can be applied to zoned areas. If an overlay district, the Scenic Corridor would regulate signage and cellular towers. No other land use restrictions apply in this district.

3.34.020

Cellular towers: Cellular towers are a permitted use in this district and subject to the performance standards found in Chapter 5 of these regulations.

3.34.030

Off-premise signs and billboards, as defined in Section 8.18.080(2), are prohibited in this district.

3.34.040

Permitted signs in conjunction with residential use shall be as follows:

1. Exempt signs;
2. One sign not exceeding six (6) square feet in area. A freestanding or ground sign shall not exceed eight (8) feet above ground elevation.

3.34.050

Permitted signs in conjunction with a commercial or industrial use shall be as follows:

1. Exempt signs;
2. One or the combination of the following signs provided the singular or combined square footage does not exceed the allowed square footage found in Chapter 7:
 - A. Free-standing and ground signs;
 - B. Building signs;
 - C. Portable signs;
3. If the lot contains a drive-thru window:
 - A. One sign that does not exceed eight (8) square feet in size, four (4) feet in height and within six (6) feet from a curb cut;
 - B. One sign that does not exceed thirty-two (32) square feet in size, eight (8) feet in height and within ten (10) feet from the building;
4. One portable sign per establishment.

3.34.060

Permitted signs when the property is vacant shall be as follows:

1. Exempt signs.

3.34.070

Legal, non-conforming signs are addressed in Section 2.07.

**SECTION
3.35**

AL ASHLEY LAKE

3.35.010

Definition:

This development code is designed to implement the Ashley Lake Neighborhood Plan by protecting the quality, character and openness of Ashley Lake and the surrounding neighborhood and by providing guidance for future development.

3.35.020

Permitted Uses

1. Agriculture/silviculture
2. Dwelling, single-family
3. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).¹
4. Home occupation.
5. Manufactured home.
6. Public service utility installations

¹Administrative Site Plan Review required (See Section 2.10)

3.35.030

Conditional Uses

1. Bed and Breakfast (Maximum 4 bedrooms for rent)
2. Cellular communication tower.²
3. Cluster housing.
4. Dwelling, multi-family.
5. Guest house or caretaker's facility.
6. Home-based business.
7. Homeowner's park.
8. Publicly owned parks and recreational facilities.
9. Recreational vehicles.²
10. Short-term rental housing. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).²

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045)

3.35.040

PUD Uses

1. Commercial lodge, similar resort recreational accommodations and related recreational amenities.
2. Campground.
3. Free standing commercial marina.
4. Restaurant.

3.35.050

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements

1. Minimum Lot Size: 1/2 acre
2. Maximum Density:
 - A. Lakefront property: 1 lot/residence per 5 acres.
 - B. Lake View property: 1 lot/residence per 10 acres.

3. Average Lakeshore Frontage: Lakefront lots shall have an average lake frontage of 150 feet per dwelling unit as measured at the average high water line.
4. Minimum Lakeshore Frontage: Lakefront lots shall have a minimum lake frontage of 100 feet measured along the average high water line.
5. Maximum Height: 35 feet
6. Minimum Setback Requirements

The following setbacks shall apply on all properties in the Ashley Lake Planning Area:

- A. Property lines: 10-foot setbacks from all property lines, in addition;
- B. Lake/Stream: 20-foot setback for all structures landward of the average high water line

3.35.060 Exceptions to Setbacks, Lake Frontage and Density Standards for Existing Lots

1. Setbacks:
 - A. When a structure which 1) existed at the time of adoption of these regulations and 2) exceeded one or more setbacks, is replaced, the new structure may be constructed within the same setback areas. It shall not be allowed to be placed closer than the existing structure was to the lake or other property line setbacks that it exceeded.
 - B. When a structure that existed at the time of adoption of these regulations is expanded or modified, no variance is needed if the expansion does not reduce the setback further than exists.
2. Lake frontage and density standards:
 - A. A lot or tract of land existing at the time of adoption of these regulations which contains either inadequate land area or lake frontage to allow the creation of one additional lot or tract may be subdivided to allow the creation of one additional lot or tract if either or both the land area or lake frontage of the proposed lot/tract are within 75% of the required density or lake frontage.
 - B. Where existing lots/tracts contain less than 75% of the required minimum lot area or lake frontage, this would not preclude the owner from applying for a variance to these standards through the Flathead County Board of Adjustment. Factors supporting the granting of the variance would include presence of suitable access and building site and compatibility with adjoining land use and development practices.

3.35.065 Recreational Vehicles

The placement of recreational vehicle(s) on a parcel of land, which may or may not contain a residence, for private use of the owner or guest and not as a permanent residence shall be regulated as follows:

1. An owner of undeveloped property that intends to place their recreational vehicle on the undeveloped property is required to apply for an Administrative Conditional Use Permit as soon as the recreational vehicle is placed upon the property.
2. Owners of undeveloped property are given a 30-day grace period during which the recreational vehicle may be placed and utilized on the property while the Administrative Conditional Use Permit application is being processed.
3. All recreational vehicles shall be located in accordance with the minimum setback standards of the District regulations. Front, 10 feet; Side, 10 feet each; Side Corner, 10 feet; and Rear, 10 feet. (A 20-foot setback is required from the lake or stream)
4. There shall not be more than two (2) recreational vehicles on any developed tract, except as provided by numbers 7 and 8 below.
5. The permit requirements do not apply to developed properties.
6. Use of a recreational vehicle on an undeveloped property shall be subject to the following limitations and permit requirements:
 - A. Must have “adequate facilities” for the treatment of wastewater as defined in the Flathead County Regulations for sewage treatment.
 - B. Administrative Conditional Use Permit shall be applied for within 30 days of the placement of the recreational vehicle on the undeveloped property.
 - C. There may be a maximum of two (2) recreational vehicles on an undeveloped tract. THE PROVISIONS OF NUMBERS 7 AND 8 BELOW DO NOT APPLY TO UNDEVELOPED TRACTS.
7. It is the intent of these regulations to allow for family gatherings for special events and holidays on an infrequent basis. These regulations should not be construed as to allow for the creation of a recreational vehicle park de facto or otherwise.
8. These regulations shall not be construed as to limit, regulate or prevent the owner of property from storing their recreational vehicle on their developed property within the district, but rather to regulate the use/occupancy of recreational vehicles within the District.

3.35.070

Special Open Space Development Standards

- A. When new lots are created and the owner proposes to utilize lots less than the maximum density required for lakefront or view lots with the resulting land to be maintained in common open space, this open space

shall be maintained within the overall bounds of the single contiguous ownership proposed to be developed. The open space must exhibit a beneficial relationship to the lots to be created and it must further the overall concepts of good design. In particular, the open space shall be contiguous and shall be used to provide a buffer between lakefront lots and view lots when both are proposed within a development so as to both discourage and mitigate the practice of shifting view lot densities into the immediate vicinity of the lakeshore. When an owner proposes to develop property in a phased program, the overall open space plan shall be submitted with the first application.

- B. The overall open space may be held in common ownership by the homeowners association or it may be maintained or sold by the original owner. In either case the designated open space tract shall carry with it a deed restriction limiting its future use to open space activities/uses.
- C. The open space areas may be utilized for agriculture, timber management, homeowner recreation, natural areas, etc. The areas may contain accessory buildings necessary to carry these things out such as agricultural buildings, homeowner association community buildings, parking areas, gazebos, tennis courts, well houses, etc.

3.35.080 Homeowner’s Park Design Standards

- 1. Homeowner’s parks shall be designed and developed to serve only those properties within the adjoining residential subdivision. They shall not serve properties outside of the Ashley Lake Neighborhood.
- 2. Activities shall be limited to day-use-only in nature and be single-family residential in scale and intensity. Commercial use and use by clubs or other private or semi-private organizations other than the specific residential homeowners association is prohibited.
- 3. Restroom facilities as recommended and approved by the Flathead City-County Health Department are required to serve each homeowner’s park.
- 4. Homeowner’s parks with lake frontage shall be sized as follows:

Minimum lake frontage: 150 feet for the first lot/residential housing unit and 25 feet for each additional lot/residential housing unit in the subdivision accessing the park.
- 5. All development in the lake, on the lakeshore or 20 feet landward of the average high water line of Ashley Lake shall comply with the Flathead County Lake and Lakeshore Protection Regulations.

3.35.090 Cluster Housing Provisions

- 1. Single, duplex, triplex and larger units allowed
- 2. Density shall not exceed that which is allowed in the underlying zone.

3. All setbacks as provided for in these regulations shall be adhered to.
4. Lakeshore frontage per development, as specified in Section D(3) above, shall be maintained at an average of 150 feet per primary dwelling unit.

3.35.100 Campground Standards

Where a campground proposes direct lake access, the minimum amount of lake frontage that the campground must have shall be 250 feet or 25 feet for each campsite in the entire campground, whichever is greater. Note: A campground with the minimum 250 feet of lake frontage would accommodate a maximum of 10 campsites.

3.35.110 Special PUD Provisions for Commercial Lodge and Related Recreational Amenities

1. No single lodge development shall exceed a maximum of 50 sleeping rooms offered for overnight accommodations.
2. The minimum land area for a lodge shall be based on a ratio of 5 acres for every room offering overnight accommodations in the lodge. This land area may be incorporated into the overall site design or may be provided elsewhere in the District. If some or all of the land area set aside is not adjacent to the proposed lodge and accessory uses and is to be provided for elsewhere in the District, such land must be subject to review and approval and the setting aside of such lands in permanent open space must achieve significant goals of the plan.
3. Lodges developed on lakefront lots shall be required to have 25 feet of lakeshore frontage for every room offering overnight accommodations.
4. Lodges may provide eating facilities as well as related recreational amenities such as trail rides, dock facilities, etc., as long as all uses are developed as an integrated project.

3.35.120 Ashley Lake Land Use Advisory Committee

There is hereby created the Ashley Lake Land Use Advisory Committee. This shall be a citizen's advisory committee formed to serve as the neighborhood voice for all issues affected by the Ashley Lake Neighborhood Plan or these Ashley Lake Land Development Regulations. The Committee shall contain seven (7) individuals representing the varied interests of the Neighborhood. Specifically, the Committee shall be composed of 1 representative from the timber/agricultural owners, 4 members from lake front properties, and 2 members from lake view properties. Initially, members of the Committee shall be appointed by the County Commissioners, and by-laws shall be prepared by the Committee and adopted by the Commissioners to govern the Committee. The Committee shall be advisory to the Flathead County Planning Board, Flathead County Board of Adjustment and the County Commissioners. The Committee shall review all applications for variances, conditional uses permits, PUDs and amendments to these regulations as well as major and minor subdivision applications.

3.35.130 Variance Review Process

Where the application of these regulations creates an undue hardship, a variance to these regulations may be applied for as provided for in Section 2.05 of the Flathead County

Zoning Ordinance. Prior to action on the variance request by the Flathead County Board of Adjustment, the request shall be submitted to the Ashley Lake Land Use Advisory Committee for review and comment. The Committee shall hold a public meeting on the issue and make a recommendation based on findings as provided for in Section 2.05.030 of the Flathead County Zoning Ordinance. Said findings include among other things that reasonable use of the property is limited without the variance, the hardship is caused by lot size, shape, topography, etc. which the owner has no control over, the hardship was not self-created, it is not an economic hardship, it will not adversely affect neighboring properties and will not confer a special privilege to the owner if granted.

3.35.140

Definitions Particular to this District

1. **DEVELOPED PROPERTY:** Any lot, tract, parcel or other ownership that has a domestic water supply, sewage disposal system and a manufactured or site built home located in accordance with these regulations and the applicable rules of the Flathead City-County Health Department and the Montana Department of Environmental Quality. For the purposes of these regulations, recreational vehicles do not qualify as manufactured homes and shall not be used as permanent residences.
2. **LAKEFRONT PROPERTY:** Land which has deeded direct access to the lakeshore.
3. **LAKE VIEW PROPERTY:** Land which lies near or within the general vicinity of a lake but which does not have deeded direct access to the lakeshore. Lake View Property may have access to the lakeshore via an approved homeowner's park.

**SECTION
3.36**

HD HUBBART DAM AREA

3.36.010

Definition:

A district to protect and preserve the remote rural character of the Hubbard Dam Area, as well as to retain the quality of life and recreational experience it provides to residents and visitors.

3.36.020

Permitted Primary Uses

1. Agricultural/horticultural/silvicultural uses
2. Dwelling, single-family
3. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).¹
4. Manufactured home.
5. Seasonal dwelling

¹Administrative Site Plan Review required (See Section 2.10)

3.36.030

Permitted Accessory Uses

1. Agricultural structures.
2. Home occupation.
3. Accessory structures, such as private garages, sheds, outbuildings, greenhouses, saunas, swimming pools, fences (including barbed wire and electric), etc.
4. Cellular communications tower.²

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045).

3.36.040

Density

No more than one dwelling is allowed per 20 acres of land. Variances shall not circumvent the intent of this rule.

3.36.050

Setbacks:

1. The following minimum setbacks are required from any new buildings, structures, trailers or campers:

County road:	100 feet.
Access road:	100 feet.
Property boundary:	100 feet.

2. A 20-foot minimum setback is required from streams, rivers, and unprotected lakes, which do not serve as property boundaries.

3.36.060

Grandfathering:

For the purpose of this zoning classification, building additions to non-conforming dwellings are permitted. Furthermore, non-conforming structures that were placed in violation of sanitation regulations shall not be replaced.

3.36.070

Definitions:

Seasonal dwelling – For the purpose of this zoning classification, a dwelling of any size or construction, including campers and recreational vehicles, which is not occupied year-round and is not rented or leased.

Access road – For the purpose of this zoning classification, a road or trail right-of-way that is used by more than one landowner to access their properties.

**SECTION
3.37**

LBL LITTLE BITTERROOT LAKE

3.37.010

Definition:

A development code designed to implement the Little Bitterroot Lake Neighborhood Plan by protecting the quality, character and openness of Little Bitterroot Lake and the surrounding neighborhood and by providing guidance for future development.

3.37.020

Permitted Uses

1. Agriculture/silviculture as provided for in M.C.A. 76-2-209.
2. Dwelling, single-family.
3. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).¹
4. Manufactured home
5. Home occupation.

¹Administrative Site Plan Review required (See Section 2.10)

3.37.030

Conditional Uses

1. Bed and breakfast establishment on view lots only (maximum four bedrooms for rent).
2. Cellular communications tower.²
3. Cluster housing.
4. Common boat dock and lakeshore facility.
5. Guesthouse.
6. Homeowner's park.
7. Publicly owned park and recreational facility.
8. Short-term rental housing. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards)²
9. Structures in open space areas.

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045).

3.37.040

PUD Uses

1. Commercial lodge and related recreational amenities.

3.37.050

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements

1. Minimum lot size: ½ acre
2. Maximum density:
 - A. Lakefront lots 1 lot/residence per 5 acres.
 - B. View lots: 1 lot/residence per 10 acres.
3. Average Lakeshore Frontage
 - A. Lots fronting on the lakeshore shall maintain an average density of one residential lot per 150 feet of lake frontage as measured at the average high water line.

B. This density figure shall determine the maximum number of residential lots/units permitted on a particular piece of lakeshore frontage. Homeowner's parks may be located within a lakeshore lot development as long as the developer is able to comply with the minimum lot widths as provided for in 3.37.050(4) below.

4. Minimum Lakeshore Frontage

Any residential lot which abuts Bitterroot Lake shall maintain a minimum of 100 feet of frontage along the lakeshore (measured along the average high water line).

5. Maximum Height: 35 feet.

6. Minimum Yard Requirements:

Front: 50 feet.
Side: 10 feet each.
Side Corner: 20 feet.
Rear: 20 feet.

When a property abuts Little Bitterroot Lake or any year-round stream, a 50-foot setback, measured landward of the average high water line shall be maintained. (Note: For the purposes of these regulations, high water of Little Bitterroot Lake for construction and building setback shall be 1191.82(m) or 3911.1(ift) NAVD 1988.

7. A reasonable variance shall be granted to allow construction or replacement of a residence on a pre-existing lot (lot that existed at the time zoning is adopted) which cannot meet the yard requirements as provided for in number 6 immediately above. Generally, when existing structures are being rebuilt or replaced the new structure will be constructed no closer than the existing structure to the lake or other property lines provided that no residence shall be built closer than 20 feet to the average high water line of Little Bitterroot Lake.

3.37.060

Open Space (LBL)

For the purposes of the LBL regulations, open space is defined as permanently open areas which may only be utilized for agriculture (excluding feed lots), timber management, passive recreation or natural areas. All structures, including the parking or storage of equipment, shall be conditional uses and subject to review by the Little Bitterroot Lake Land Use Advisory Committee.

1. Open Space Design Standards

A. When new lots are created and the cumulative land in lots is less than the minimum land area needed to meet density requirements, the balance of the required land area shall be designated and maintained as open space. For example, if an owner wanted to create two new one-acre lakefront lots (lakefront lots carry a five acre minimum density), 10 acres is needed, two acres would be in lots, the remaining eight acres is required to be in open space.

- B. Open space shall be located within the single, contiguous ownership proposed to be developed.
 - C. If an owner proposes to develop property in a phased program, the overall open space plan shall be submitted with the first application.
 - D. Open space may be held in common ownership by the homeowners association or it may be maintained or sold by the original owner. In either case, the designated open space tract shall carry with it a deed restriction limiting its future use to open space as defined herein.
 - E. The open space must exhibit a beneficial relationship to the lots to be created and further the overall concepts of good design, including but not limited to standards F-J below.
 - F. Open space should provide for buffering, passive recreation and pedestrian circulation designed to enhance subdivision lots;
 - G. Reinforce a natural landscape setting along and near the lakeshore;
 - H. Retain large contiguous areas of open space;
 - I. Retain sensitive areas as open space, such as steep slopes, streams, and wetlands; and
 - J. Provide suitable access and design for management.
2. Open Space Structures – Conditional Use Standards
- A. A structure may or may not be allowed in an open space area, as appropriate to retain a predominantly “open” character in that area. The type, size and location, and design of the structure must not significantly detract from that open character.
 - B. Structures shall be substantially screened from public and neighbors view by a buffer of trees. Where an existing buffer of mature trees is not in place, the structure shall be set back a minimum of 200 feet from the property boundary, and a perimeter buffer of trees shall be planted.
 - C. Structures for residential, commercial, or industrial use are prohibited.
3. Special Lakefront Lot Open Space Development Standards
- A. A minimum 50% of the site shall be maintained in open space, except that such open space will not be required for lot sizes that meet or exceed five acres in size and which carry a recorded permanent deed restriction forever prohibiting any further subdivision (including boundary line adjustment) which would create any lots smaller than five acres or which would create lake frontage lots with less than 150 feet of lake frontage.
 - B. As part of subsection 3.37.060(1) above, an area equal to 10% of the combined lake frontage of each lakefront lot created containing 150 or

fewer feet of lake frontage, shall be maintained in permanent open space along the lakeshore.

- (1) This open space shall be held in common ownership by the homeowners association.
- (2) The placement of the open space buffer is intended to provide a natural undeveloped shoreline and further good site design.
- (3) Where possible, such buffers shall be located in combination with an adjoining buffer for the purpose of creating substantial natural areas. Example – A 10-lot lakefront development where each lot has 100-foot frontages shall maintain a 100-foot wide permanent open space area equal in depth to the adjoining lots.

3.37.070 Cluster Housing Provisions

1. Single through 4-plex residential uses allowed.
2. Density shall not exceed that which is allowed in the underlying zone.
3. All setbacks as provided for in these regulations shall be adhered to.

3.37.080 Common Boat Docks and Lakeshore Facilities

Two or more property owners may construct a common boat dock or other lakeshore facility for the purpose of consolidating structures and impacts on the lake within the confines of the Flathead County Lakeshore Protection Program. When such a facility is contemplated, however, it would normally preclude the owners who joined together from constructing such individual features elsewhere on their own property.

3.37.090 Homeowner's Park Design Standards

1. Homeowner's parks shall be designed and developed to serve only those properties within the adjoining residential subdivision. They shall not serve properties outside of the Little Bitterroot Lake Zoning District.
2. Activities shall be limited to day-use-only in nature and be single-family residential in scale and intensity. Commercial use and use by clubs or other private or semi-private organizations other than the specific residential homeowners association is prohibited.
3. Rest room facilities as approved by the Flathead City-County Health Department are required to serve each homeowner;s park.
4. Common dockage is permitted and "I, T or L" dock configurations are allowed.
5. All types of boat storage including shore stations, boat houses and the open parking of boats overnight either at a dock or on land is prohibited.
6. Homeowner's parks with lake frontage shall be sized as follows:

- A. Minimum depth: 175 feet or where adjacent side residential lot lines extend further than 175 feet back from the lake, equal with the adjacent side lot lines but not to exceed 350 feet.
- B. Minimum amount of lake frontage: 250 feet.
- C. Park to be sized based on a ratio of 25 feet of width (lake frontage) for each lot/residential housing unit in the subdivision accessing the park.

Note: The minimum 250-foot homeowner’s park would accommodate 10 view lots.

- 7. All development in the lake, on the lakeshore or 20 feet landward of the average high water line of Little Bitterroot Lake shall comply with the Flathead County Lakeshore Protection Regulations.

3.37.100

Special PUD Provisions for Commercial Lodge and Related Recreational Amenities.

- 1. No single lodge development shall exceed a maximum of 50 rooms offered for overnight accommodations.
- 2. The minimum land area for a lodge shall be based on a ratio of 5 acres for every room offering overnight accommodations in the lodge. This land area may be incorporated into the overall site design or may be provided elsewhere in the District. If some or all of the land area set aside is not adjacent to the proposed lodge and accessory uses and is to be provided for elsewhere in the District, such land must be subject to review and approval and the setting aside of such lands in permanent open space must achieve significant goals of the plan.
- 3. Lodges developed on lakefront lots shall be required to have 25 feet of lakeshore frontage for every 2 rooms offering overnight accommodations.
- 4. Lodges may provide eating facilities as well as related recreational amenities such as trail rides, dock facilities, golf course, etc., as long as all uses are developed as an integrated project.

3.37.110

Exterior Lighting Standards

- 1. Exterior lighting fixtures shall be placed or shielded such that direct light from any fixture shines generally downward, so that no significant direct light shines upward or more than thirty (30) feet beyond the boundaries of the property in any direction, or thirty (30) feet beyond the boundary of any public or private right-of-way that borders the property. An “exterior lighting fixture” shall include a fixture existing inside a structure, which primarily illuminates area outside the structure.
- 2. No permanent artificial lighting fixtures shall be placed in designated open space except as approved as a conditional use. If so approved as a conditional use, such lighting shall otherwise comply with the requirements set forth in Section 1 above.
- 3. Nothing in this section shall restrict the use of temporary emergency lighting necessary to protect human safety or property.

3.37.120 Temporary Recreational Vehicle and Camping

1. The occasional placement of a single recreational vehicle on a parcel of land which may or may not contain an existing residence, for private use of the owner, guest or visitor for infrequent use and not as a permanent residence shall be regulated as follows:
 - A. All temporary recreational vehicles shall be located in accordance with the minimum setback standards of the district regulations. (Front - 50 feet, Side - 10 feet each; Side Corner - 20 feet; and Rear - 20 feet. A 50-foot setback is required from the lake or year-round stream.)
 - B. Use of a recreational vehicle as a dwelling unit shall be subject to the following limitations and permit requirements:
 - (1) Length of stay 90 days or less in a calendar year, permitted use; must have legal and appropriate sewage disposal.
 - (2) Length of stay 91 days or more in a calendar year, conditional use.
 - (3) There may only be one (1) recreational vehicle stored on any property that is not enclosed in a garage.
 - (4) Use of a recreational vehicle as a temporary dwelling during the construction of a permanent residence shall not exceed 12 months and may be permitted subject to the issuance of an Administrative Conditional Use Permit.
 - (5) It is the intent of these regulations to allow for family gatherings for special events and holidays on an infrequent basis. These regulations should not be construed as to allow for the creation of a recreational vehicle park de facto or otherwise.

**SECTION
3.38**

LL LABRANT/LINDSEY LANE

3.38.010

Definition:

This development code is designed to implement the LaBrant/Lindsey Lane Neighborhood Plan by protecting the water quality, rural character and openness of the neighborhood and by providing guidance for future development.

3.38.020

Permitted Uses

1. Agriculture/silviculture.
2. Dwelling, single-family.
3. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).¹
4. Guest house or caretakers facility (only one per lot/tract in addition to the primary dwelling).
5. Home occupation.
6. Manufactured home.
7. Public service utility installations.
8. Temporary building or structure.
9. Temporary recreational vehicle or camping (private use).

¹Administrative Site Plan Review required (See Section 2.10)

3.38.030

Conditional Uses

1. Bed and Breakfast (Maximum 4 bedrooms for rent).
2. Cellular communications tower.²
3. Extractive industry (including gravel).
4. Home-based business.
5. Contractor's storage yard.
6. Short-term rental housing. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).²

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045)

3.38.040

Lot Size and Dimensional Requirements

1. All legal lots existing at the time of adoption of these regulations, or any amendments thereto, are grandfathered regardless of size, setbacks, or configuration.
2. Any new lot created must comply with one of the following:
 - A. One lot per 20 acres
 - (1) The smallest lot created can be one acre.
 - (2) The average of all lots created must be one per 20 acres.
 - B. One lot per 10 acres
 - (1) The smallest lot created can be one acre.
 - (2) The average of all lots created must be one per 10 acres.
 - (3) The applicant must have at least 20 acres of land to start with.

- (4) 75% of the development site must be left in contiguous open space (7.5 acres per every 10 acres developed).
- (5) 25% of the development site can be developed into building lots (2.5 acres for every 10 acres owned).
- (6) An original home site is allowed on the open space tract as part of the overall density.

3. Minimum setbacks for structures:

- A. 20 feet from any public or private road right-of-way.
- B. 20 feet from all property lines
- C. Lake/perennial stream: 50-foot setback for primary structures, measured landward of the average high-water line.

Note: These regulations set a standard of one lot per every 20 acres owned in order to maintain the rural character. They do not require minimum 20-acre lots, instead they allow flexibility in lot size. For example, 60 acres may be divided into a maximum of 3 lots (at a 1 per 20 acre ratio). The three lots could vary in size based on terrain, suitable building site, and amount of land desired as long as each is over 1 acre in size.

One option is offered if owners wish to develop at a greater density of one lot per 10 acres and still maintain the rural privacy, lifestyle and wildlife characteristics of the area. In this case, the greater density (more lots) is intended to be offset by the owner setting aside 75% of the total development into open space as described in Section 3.38.050 below. Using the same example, if an owner had 60 acres of land, he could create up to 6 lots (one lot per every 10 acres owned). The 6 lots would have to be clustered on a maximum of 25% of the site (in this example, 15 acres) and the remaining 75% of the site (45 acres in this example) would remain in open space. This option would also allow an original home site to be maintained on the open space tract in which case the remaining 5 lots allowed would be clustered elsewhere on the site.

3.38.050

Exceptions to Minimum Density and Setbacks

1. A lot or tract of land existing at the time of adoption of these regulations which contains inadequate land area to allow the creation of one additional lot or tract may be subdivided to allow the creation of one additional lot or tract if the land area of the proposed lot/tract is within 75% of the required density. (Intended to handle hardships where property owners don't have enough land to create a second tract. Example – in the 10-acre density classification, someone with 17.5 acres could create two tracts even though they don't have a full 20 acres).
2. When a structure which 1) existed at the time of adoption of these regulations and 2) exceeded one or more setbacks, is replaced, the new structure shall be constructed no closer than the existing structure to the lake, perennial stream or other property lines.
3. When a structure that existed at the time of adoption of these regulations is expended or modified, no variance is needed if the expansion does not reduce the setback further than exists.

3.38.060

Special Open Space Development Standards.

1. When new lots are created and the owner proposes to utilize option b (10 acre density) as provided for in Section 3.38.040(2) above, the resulting land to be maintained in common open space shall be maintained within the overall bounds of the single contiguous ownership proposed to be developed. The open space must exhibit a beneficial relationship to the lots to be created and further the overall concepts of good design. When an owner proposes to develop property in a phased program, the overall open space plan shall be submitted with the first application.
2. The overall open space may either be held in common ownership by a homeowners association as is typical in the case of a subdivision or it may be maintained or sold by the original owner. In either case, the designated open space tract shall carry with it a deed restriction limiting its future use to open space activities/uses as listed below.
3. The open space areas may be utilized for agriculture, timber management, homeowner recreation, natural areas, etc. The areas may contain accessory buildings necessary to carry these things out such as agricultural buildings, homeowner association community buildings, parking areas, gazebo, tennis courts, well houses, etc. In addition, one residence is allowed for each open space tract within the overall density limitations of the ownership.

3.38.070

LaBrant/Lindsey Lane Land Use Advisory Committee

There is hereby created the LaBrant/Lindsey Lane Land Use Advisory Committee, a citizen's advisory committee formed to serve as the neighborhood voice for all issues affected by the LaBrant/Lindsey Lane Neighborhood Plan or these Land Development Regulations. The Committee shall contain five (5) individuals representing the varied interests of the Neighborhood including timber interests, large and small tract owners, lake interests and DNRC public lands as follows: two large lot owners who own over 20 acres of land, two small lot owners who own 20 acres or less and a fifth member at large. The Committee shall be appointed by the County Commissioners. By-laws shall be prepared by the Committee and adopted by the Commissioners to govern the Committee. The Committee shall be advisory to the Flathead County Planning Board, Flathead County Board of Adjustment and the County Commissioners. The Committee shall review all applications for variances, conditional uses permits, and amendments to these regulations as well as major and minor subdivision applications.

3.38.080

Conditional Use Review Process

A conditional use is a use which may be allowed in an area but which because of size, technological processes or equipment used, or because of the exact location with reference to surroundings, streets, and existing improvements or demands upon public facilities, requires a special degree of control to make such uses consistent with and compatible to other existing or permitted uses in the area. A Conditional Use Permit application (available at the Flathead County Planning & Zoning Office) and filing fee shall be submitted to the Flathead County Planning & Zoning Office as provided for in Section 2.06 of the Flathead County Zoning Ordinance. The Flathead County Planning & Zoning Office shall forward the application to all members of the LaBrant/Lindsey Lake Land Use Advisory Committee and to all adjoining property owners within 150 feet

of the site. The Committee shall hold a public meeting and shall recommend to approve with conditions or deny an application based on the criteria enumerated in Section 2.06.080 of the Flathead County Zoning Ordinance. Criteria include site suitability, appropriateness of design, availability of public services and immediate neighborhood impacts. The application is then forwarded to the Flathead County Board of Adjustment who will hear the issue and make a final decision concerning the request.

3.38.100 Variance Review Process

Where these regulations create an undue hardship, a variance to these regulations may be applied for as provided in Section 2.05, Flathead County Zoning Ordinance. Prior to action on the variance request by the Flathead County Board of Adjustment, the Flathead County Planning & Zoning Office shall forward the request to all members of the LaBrant-Lindsey Lane Land Use Advisory Committee and to all adjoining property owners within 150 feet of the site. The Committee shall hold a public meeting and make a recommendation based on findings as provided for in Section 2.05.030 of the County Zoning Ordinance. Said findings include, among other things, that reasonable use of the property is limited without the variance, the hardship is caused by lot size, shape or topography which the owner has no control over, the hardship is not self-created, is not merely economic, it will not adversely affect neighboring properties and it will not confer a special privilege to the owner if granted.

3.38.110 Relationship of These Regulations to Other County Regulations

1. The LaBrant-Lindsey Lane Development Standards are intended to be adopted as a zoning district, either by reference, or by direct insert, into the Flathead County Zoning Regulations. As such, the existing administrative structure, the Flathead County Planning Board, Flathead County Board of Adjustment and Board of County Commissioners shall have established responsibilities for ensuring the proper administration of these regulations.
2. The LaBrant-Lindsey Lane Development Code is based on the LaBrant-Lindsey Lane Neighborhood Plan, which has been adopted as an addendum to the Flathead County Growth Policy. The Neighborhood Plan and Development Code provide the more specific detail and guidance for the Neighborhood in land use issues.

3.38.120 Definitions

1. **BED AND BREAKFAST:** A single, separate habitable living unit added to, created within, or detached from the principal single-family dwelling that provides any or all of the basic requirements for living, sleeping, eating, cooking and sanitation for the purpose of providing to the general public for compensation, lodging facilities to overnight patrons. The primary residence owner/on-site manager will be in residence on the property. Each Bed and Breakfast is required to obtain a State of Montana Public Accommodation License.
2. **GUEST HOUSE:** A detached structure being accessory to a single-family dwelling and limited to a maximum of two bedrooms. Each tract may have an ADU or a guest house, but shall not have both.

3. TEMPORARY RECREATIONAL VEHICLE AND CAMPING (PRIVATE USE): The occasional placement of a single recreational vehicle on a parcel of land which may or may not contain an existing residence, for the private use of the owner, guest or visitor for infrequent use and not as a permanent residence.

SECTION

3.39

LS LAKESIDE

3.39.010

Purpose

The purpose of this development code is to further the goals of the Lakeside Neighborhood Plan by providing for the orderly development of Lakeside and specifically by providing for a commercial center, encouraging residential development within existing neighborhoods by establishing height and setback standards that reflect the existing pattern of growth, and by protecting existing uses within the community of Lakeside.

3.39.020

Uses Permitted Anywhere in District (Residential)

1. Single-family dwelling.
2. Bed and Breakfast.
3. Home occupation.
4. Manufactured home.
5. Mobile home park. (1 unit per 5,000 sq. ft.)
6. Day care home.
7. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).¹
8. Guest house.
9. Parks and public recreational facilities.
10. Class I community residential facility.²
11. School, public.
12. Short-term rental housing. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards and Chapter VIII - Definitions)²

¹Administrative Site Plan Review required (See Section 2.10)

²Requires issuance of an Administrative Conditional Use Permit

3.39.030

Uses Allowed For Property Abutting U.S. Highway 93 And Stoner Loop Between Bierney Creek Road and Ben Williams Lane (Commercial)

All uses in Section 3.39.020 above.

In addition, the following permitted uses:

1. Accessory apartment.
2. Automobile service station.
3. Car washing and waxing facility.
4. Caretaker facility, apartment and detached residence.
5. Church and other places of worship.
6. Clinic, medical and dental.
7. Drug store.
8. Dwelling, duplex, multi family, resort and mixed-use building.
9. Food store, supermarket, delicatessen.
10. Financial institution.
11. Health club.
12. Laundromat.
13. Library, museum, and art gallery.

14. Lodge, fraternal and social organization provided that any such establishment shall not be conducted primarily for gain.
15. Office, public and private.
16. Park and publicly owned recreational facility.
17. Public utility service installation. (A minimum of five feet of landscaped area shall surround such building or structure)
18. Restaurant.
19. Retail sales and service.
20. Theater, indoor.

Conditional Uses

1. Cellular communication tower²
2. Commercial recreation area.
3. Community residential facility (nursing home).
4. Electrical distribution station
5. Hotel, motel.
6. Lumberyard.
7. Mini-storage, recreational vehicle storage.
8. Quasi-public building, non-profit.
9. Recreational vehicle park.
10. Recycling drop-off station.
11. School, Private.
12. Tavern.
13. Temporary building or structure.

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045)

3.39.040

Uses Allowed For Property Within 500 Feet of U.S. Highway 93 Between Bierney Creek Road and Ben Williams Lane, But Not Abutting the Highway (Limited Commercial)

1. All uses in Section 3.39.020 above
2. All permitted uses (1-20) in Section 3.39.030 by Administrative Conditional Use
3. All conditional uses (1-13) in Section 3.39.030 by Conditional Use Permit

3.39.050

Development Standards

1. Minimum lot size (for new lots):

A. Commercial:	10,000 sq. ft.
B. Single-family:	10,000 sq. ft.
C. Multi-family:	Additional 5,000 sq. ft. per lot for each additional residential unit over one (duplex – 15,000, triplex – 20,000, etc.)
2. Setbacks: Setbacks are measured from the drip line of the roof.

Front:	20 feet
Side:	10 feet
Side Corner:	20 feet

- Rear: 20 feet
- 3. Maximum Height: 35 feet
- 4. Signs:
 - A. Maximum Height 15 feet (Free Standing Pole or Ground Mounted)
 - B. Signs on buildings that extend above the roofline are prohibited.
 - C. Scenic Corridor Rule Applies to this District. (No Billboards)
 - D. Flashing, Blinking or Rotating signs and lights are prohibited.
- 5. Parking: Flathead County Zoning Regulations, Chapter 6.
- 6. Non-Conforming Uses (grandfather clause):

Per Section 2.07 of the Flathead County Zoning Regulations.
- 7. Conditional Use Process:

Per Section 2.06 of the Flathead County Zoning Regulations, except that the area of notification of adjacent property owners shall be increased to 300 feet of the site.
- 8. Administrative Conditional Use Permit

Per Section 2.06.045 of the Flathead County Zoning Regulations, except that the area of notification of adjacent property owners shall be increased to 300 feet of the project site.
- 9. Variance Review Process:

Per Section 2.05 of the Flathead County Zoning Regulations, except that the area of notification of adjacent property owners shall be increased to 300 feet of the project site.
- 10. PUD Applications.

Per Section 3.45 of the Flathead County Zoning Regulations, except that the area of notification of adjacent property owners shall be increased to 300 feet of the project.

SECTION**3.40****NF NORTH FORK**

3.40.010

Definition.

The North Fork Flathead River Valley Land Use Plan adopted in 1987 and updated in 1992 begins by stating, “Those who live or own land in the North Fork of the Flathead River face the prospect of making difficult decisions about the future of this beautiful area.” The final statement of the Plan concludes “it is necessary to put into place a system which will protect the rights of all landowners, resident and non-resident, and also preserve those unique values so important to the North Fork: clean air, pure water, open space, freedom from noise and light pollution.” The following standards are intended to bridge those difficult decisions and give guidance to the area we call “the North Fork”.

3.40.020

Permitted Uses:

1. Agriculture/Timber Operation
2. Bed and Breakfast or Hostel
3. Church
4. Community Center Building
5. Community Residential Facility, Class One
6. Dwelling, Single-Family (Includes Accessory Structures per Section 5.01.020(1) Flathead County Zoning Regulations.)
7. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).¹
8. Guest Cabin
9. Manufactured home.
10. Post Office
11. Public School
12. Public Utilities
13. Recreational Vehicle or Camping (private).
14. Residential Business
15. Rental Cabins

¹Administrative Site Plan Review required (See Section 2.10)

3.40.030

Conditional Uses:

1. Camp or Retreat Center.
2. Cellular communications tower.²
3. Coin-Operated Laundry.
4. Convenience Store.
5. Extractive Industry.
6. Gift/Souvenir Shop.
7. Guest Ranch.
8. Residential Business With More Than Five Employees.
9. Private School.
10. Public Showers.
11. Outdoor Recreation Facility (rental Cabins are limited to 1 per 5 acres).
12. Recreational Vehicle or Camping (public).
13. Restaurant.
14. Tavern.

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045)

3.40.040 Development Standards

1. Minimum lot size: No lot or tract smaller than 20 acres can be created.
2. Setbacks of new buildings from public roadways and waterways:
 - A. River, stream or lake (lakes over 20 ac.): 150 ft. from high water line
 - B. North Fork Road: 150 ft. from R/W line
 - C. Other public roads: 100 ft. from R/W line
3. Any existing lot or tract which cannot meet these setbacks because of size or topographic limitations will be given a variance.
4. On-site signs: There are no restrictions on signs advertising a business or activity on the property it is located.
5. Off-site signs: Signs which advertise anything not on the property they are located (billboards, etc.) are prohibited except that directional signs (signs which state the name of the business and/or use with directional information and being a maximum size of 4 square feet, located on private property) are allowed.
6. Grandfathered (non-conforming) uses: Any lot, building or sign that legally exists at the time of adoption of these regulations and does not meet the above standards is legally protected and may continue to be used. In addition, if a building that exists at time of adoption of these regulations does not meet the setbacks, the owner is free to expand, modify or rebuild it.
7. Cellular towers – Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045).

3.40.050 Definitions:

The definitions of terms used in these regulations are to be those used in the Flathead County Zoning Regulations except for terms which have a specific definition set forth below. Those definitions stated below shall only apply to this Zoning District.

1. GUEST CABIN: A detached structure being an accessory to a single-family dwelling, which may or may not have cooking facilities and/or bathroom facilities. If a guest cabin is rented, it shall be deemed as a rental cabin and subject to density requirements placed upon rental cabins in this zoning district.
2. RECREATIONAL VEHICLE AND CAMPING (PRIVATE USE): The placement of a recreational vehicle or tent on a parcel of land that may or may not contain an existing residence for the private, non-commercial use of the landowner or a guest.
3. RENTAL CABINS: Rental cabins may be built at a density of one for each five acres of contiguous property owned. For example, a person owning 20 acres can have four rental cabins in addition to the main residence. One rental cabin is

allowed per tract of record regardless of acreage (Lots less than 5.0 acres in size). Standards are the same as those outlined for a guest cabin. A deed restriction shall be placed on qualifying property by a landowners when two or more rental cabins are built and placed in service.

The purpose of the deed restriction is to inform future owners of the property of the rental cabin density allocation that has been used or to provide an additional mechanism to insure compliance with the rental cabin density in the event of subdivision of the parent tract.

4. RESIDENTIAL BUSINESS: Any use conducted entirely within the dwelling, accessory buildings or outbuildings and carried on by a landowner, members of the landowner's immediate family and up to five non-family employees.
5. RESIDENTIAL BUSINESS WITH MORE THAN FIVE EMPLOYEES: A Residential Business that employs more than five non-family members for its operation.

SECTION

3.41

RL ROGERS LAKE

3.41.010

Definition:

This development code is designed to implement the Rogers Lake Neighborhood Plan by protecting the quality, character and openness of Rogers Lake and the surrounding neighborhood and by providing guidance for future development.

3.41.20

Permitted Primary Uses

4. Agriculture/silviculture as provided for in M.C.A. 76-2-209.
5. Manufactured home.
6. Single-family residence.
7. Temporary recreational vehicle or camping.

3.41.030

Permitted Accessory Uses

Any of the following uses may be permitted on a tract of record in association with a principal use on the tract or group of contiguous tracts under a single ownership:

1. Agriculture/silviculture as provided for in M.C.A. 76-2-209.
2. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU), guest house or caretaker's facility.
3. Home occupation.
4. Private garages, sheds, greenhouses, swimming pools and tennis courts, etc.
5. Public utility service installation.
6. Temporary recreational vehicle or camping.

3.41.040

Conditional Uses

1. Bed and Breakfast maximum of four (4) rooms for rent.
2. Cellular communications tower.²
3. Homeowner's park.
4. Publicly owned park and recreational facility.
5. Short-term rental housing. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).²
6. Small guest ranch.

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045)

3.41.050

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements

1. Minimum Lot Size: 1 acre
2. Maximum Density:
 - A. Lakefront lots: 1 lot/residence per 5 acres.
 - B. View lots: 1 lot/residence per 10 acres.
1 lot/residence per 20 acres in Section 31, T27N, R23W
3. Average Lakeshore Frontage: Lakefront lots shall have an average lake frontage of 200 feet per lot as measured at the average high water line.

4. Minimum Lakeshore Frontage: Lakefront lots shall have a minimum lake frontage of 100 feet measured at the average high water line.
5. Maximum Height: 35 feet (Agricultural buildings exempt)
6. Setback Requirements:
 - Front: 20 feet.
 - Side: 10 feet.
 - Side Corner: 20 feet.
 - Rear: 20 feet.
 - Lake: 50-foot setback landward of the average high water line.
 - Stream: 50-foot setback measured landward of the average high water line for all structures. Other activities shall comply with Montana Streamside Management Zone Requirements.
7. A reasonable variance shall be granted to allow construction or replacement of a structure on a lot that existed at the time this development code was adopted which cannot meet the setbacks. When an existing structure is rebuilt or replaced, the new structure shall be constructed no closer than the existing structure to the lake or other property lines.

3.41.060

Open Space Requirements for Lakefront Lot Development

1. Whenever a developer proposes new lakefront lots, at least 50% of a project development site shall be maintained in permanent open space. The amount of lake frontage that shall be incorporated into the open space design and layout shall be determined using Table 1.

This open space shall be held in common ownership by the homeowners association. The placement of the open space buffer is intended to provide a natural undeveloped shoreline and further good site design. Where possible such buffers shall be located in combination with an adjoining buffer for the purpose of creating substantial natural areas.

Table 1. Open Lake Frontage to be Incorporated into Open Space Design and Layout.

Lake Frontage of Lot	Amount of Permanent Open Space Lake Frontage Per Lot with the Lake Frontage Indicated
200 feet or more	0 feet
180 feet – 199 feet	10 feet
160 feet – 179 feet	30 feet
140 feet – 159 feet	40 feet
100 feet – 139 feet	50 feet

3.41.070

Homeowner’s Park Design Standards

1. Homeowner’s parks shall be designed and developed to serve only those properties within an adjoining development. They shall not serve properties outside of the Rogers Lake Neighborhood.
2. Activities shall be limited to day-use-only in nature and be single-family residential in scale and intensity. Commercial use and use by clubs or other

private or semi-private organizations other than the specific residential homeowners association is prohibited.

3. Rest room facilities approved by the Flathead City-County Health Department are required to serve each homeowner's park.
4. A common dock is permitted.
5. All types of boat storage including shore stations, boat houses and the open parking of boats overnight either at a dock or on land is prohibited.
6. Homeowner's parks with lake frontage shall be sized as follows:
 - A. Minimum depth: 175 feet or equal with the adjacent side lot lines, whichever is greater, but not to exceed 350 feet.
 - B. Minimum amount of lake frontage: 250 feet or 25 feet for every housing unit in the subdivision accessing the park, whichever is greater.
7. All development in the lake, on the lakeshore or 20 feet landward of the average high water line of Rogers Lake shall comply with the Flathead County Lakeshore Protection Regulations.

3.41.080

Mandatory Review of Plan and Regulations

1. These regulations shall be reviewed for effectiveness and appropriateness on a regular basis.
2. A review committee consisting of the Rogers Lake Land Use Advisory Committee, as provided for in the Rogers Lake Neighborhood Plan, shall convene, at a minimum, within one year, three years and five years from the date of adoption of these regulations by the County Commissioners.
3. The committee shall review the regulations and neighborhood plan in light of development activity that has occurred and forward a report to the Flathead County Planning Board and County Commissioners recommending changes as deemed appropriate to:
 - A. ensure the smooth administration of the plan and regulations;
 - B. ensure that the regulations are meeting the desired goals of the plan; and
 - C. address any unforeseen issues or circumstances not originally or adequately addressed by the plan and regulations.
4. The special annual and biennial reviews shall not preclude the convening of a special review where need warrants or for action on a specific amendment during the interim periods.

SECTION

3.42

WV WEST VALLEY

3.42.010

Definition:

A district to promote orderly growth and development in the West Valley area consistent with the community vision statements as expressed by the text and map exhibits of the West Valley Neighborhood Plan, County Resolution #1226-A.

3.42.020

Permitted Uses

1. Agricultural/horticultural uses, practices, and related accessory uses.
2. Cemetery.
3. Church.
4. Community meeting centers, publicly owned and operated.
5. Dairy products processing, bottling, and distribution.
6. Day care.
7. Dwelling, single-family.
8. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).¹
9. Feed and seed processing and cleaning.
10. Feed lot: cattle, swine, poultry.
11. Grange.
12. Home-based business (See related performance standards).
13. Livestock (See performance standards applicable on lots 10 acres or less in size).
14. Manufactured home (See definitions).
15. Nursery, landscaping materials.
16. Park.
17. Post office.
18. Produce stand.
19. Public transportation shelter station.
20. Public utility installation, minor (limited to neighborhood service area).
21. Recreational facility publicly owned and operated.
22. School.
23. Silvicultural and related forest management practices.
24. Temporary building, structure, or use.

¹Administrative Site Plan Review required (See Section 2.10)

3.42.030

Conditional Uses

1. Animal hospital/veterinary clinic.
2. Camp/Retreat center (See Chapter IV – Conditional Use Standards and Chapter VII – Definitions).
3. Cellular communications tower.
4. Class 3 Landfill.
5. Commercial hunting ranch for small game.
6. Commercial stable/riding academy.
7. Communication tower, mast non-commercial.
8. Community residential facility.³
9. Dwelling, family hardship.²
10. Farm/ranch/caretaker/employee housing.²

11. Golf course and related facility (dwelling lots must be approved through the cluster provisions of these regulations).
12. Gravel extraction.
13. Gun club, shooting range.
14. Guest house.²
15. Kennel.
16. Neighborhood convenience store (See related performance standards).
17. Public utility installation, major (service area beyond neighborhood).
18. RV park with no tent camping.
19. Short-term rental housing. (See Chapter V – Performance Standards).²

²Administrative Conditional Use Permit (See Section 2.06.045).

³Administrative Conditional Use Permit, eight or fewer

3.42.040

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements

1. Minimum lot size: 1 acre.
2. Maximum density: See density performance standards.
3. Minimum yard requirements:
 - A. A 20-foot setback is required from any property line, road easement, or intermittent stream.
 - B. A 50-foot setback is required from any perennial water body.
4. Maximum height: 35 feet (agricultural buildings exempt).

3.42.050

Density Performance Standards

1. 20-acre density: All property within the District is eligible for a residential density of one dwelling per 20 acres.
2. 15-acre density: Maximum residential density shall be one dwelling per 15 acres if the following criterion is met:
 - A. No more than 10% of the lot area shall have soils with Capability Classes I, II, III, or IV as identified by the 1960 Soil Survey for the Upper Flathead Valley Area.
3. 10-acre density: Maximum residential density shall be one dwelling per 10 acres if the following criteria are met:
 - A. The average slope of any proposed lot shall be less than 25%.
 - B. No more than 35% of the lot area shall have soils with Capability Classes I, II, III, or IV as identified by the 1960 Soil Survey for the Upper Flathead Valley Area.
 - C. All lots shall be located within a rural fire district.

4. 5-acre density: Maximum residential density shall be one dwelling per 5 acres if the following criteria are met:
 - A. The average slope of any proposed lot shall be less than 15%.
 - B. All lots shall be located within a rural fire district.
 - C. No more than 20% of the lot area shall have soils with Capability Classes I, II, III, or IV as identified by the 1960 Soil Survey for the Upper Flathead Valley Area.
 - D. No more than 25% of the area of any lot shall be within the 100-year floodplain, wetlands, river, lake, or any combination thereof.
5. Clustering

A bonus density of up to 1 dwelling unit per 5 acres on average is permitted by clustering (see Residential Clustering Standards).
6. Expansion of existing platted subdivisions

Lands located within the perimeter of existing platted subdivisions where lots average 2 acres or less are eligible for additional subdivision. All new or amended lots must have access and use of the water and road systems of the existing subdivision and be subject to the covenant restrictions of the existing platted subdivision.
7. Lot area and average slope determination

Compliance with lot area and average slope requirements shall be certified by a registered land surveyor on any certificate of survey or subdivision plat. To determine the area of lakes or rivers, use the average high water line as the perimeter of the water body. To determine the area of wetlands, the Zoning Administrator may require wetland delineation by a professional hydrologist.
8. Average slope calculation

The average slope (S%) of a parcel shall be calculated as follows: $S\% = .0023 \times I \times L / A$. To use this formula, a contour map of the parcel is necessary, and the contour interval (vertical distance between adjacent contour lines on the map) must be no more than 10 feet for a subdivision and 40 feet for a certificate of survey. I is the contour interval in feet. L is the total length in feet of all contour lines within the parcel. A is the area in acres of the parcel.

3.42.060

Land Use Advisory Committee

A citizen land use advisory committee of 7 individuals shall be established by the Board of County Commissioners to advise the Flathead County Planning Board, Kalispell City-County Planning Board, Flathead County Board of Adjustment, and Board of County Commissioners, as appropriate, on all subdivision and conditional use applications. Said Committee should include representation from both the timber and agricultural industries. All members must be landowners within the District. In the instance where a landowner

holds title to real property through a corporate or business name, the duly appointed representative of the business or corporation will be eligible to be a member of the District.

3.42.070

Home-Based Business Performance Standards

1. General

- A. Home-based businesses are permitted throughout the District.
- B. Within the West Valley district, a home-based business is defined as any occupation, profession, activity or use which is clearly a customary, incidental and secondary use of a residential lot and which does not affect the residential or agricultural character of the property or area.

2. Specific Standards

- A. Home-based businesses are permitted in accessory buildings as well as residential buildings.
- B. A home-based business must be operated by the individual(s) who own and live on the property.
- C. Home-based business shall be architecturally compatible with the buildings in the immediate vicinity.
- D. All parking shall be maintained on site.
- E. A Conditional Use Permit must be obtained for a home-based business generating more than 10 daily vehicle trips.
- F. Any outdoor storage of materials shall be shielded from public view.
- G. Signs for business identification are permitted, not to exceed a total sign area of ten square feet and a height of eight feet. Signs shall not be lighted and shall not rotate, move, flash, change or blink.
- H. A Conditional Use Permit must be obtained for a home-based business having more than 5 employees.

3.42.080

Residential Clustering Standards

1. General

- A. The minimum size of the tract of land subject to the cluster development shall be 20 acres.
- B. Clustering is not mandatory but may be used as an option to subdivide property.
- C. All subdivided lots or multiple dwellings on a single tract of land shall be clustered so as to prevent a scattered development pattern.

- D. A cluster development must obtain approval as a subdivision under the Flathead County Subdivision Regulations or as a conditional use if multiple dwellings are being placed on property without subdivision into lots.
 - E. The required open space shall be exterior to the created lots and, if applicable, not be segregated from a larger remaining tract of land. The open space must remain as a single contiguous tract or a portion of a larger parent tract of land. Road and utility easements shall not be counted as open space.
 - F. The property owner shall either grant in perpetuity an irrevocable conservation easement or file with the Flathead County Clerk and Recorder a deed restriction running with the land, which shall dedicate the land as permanent open space and require that it shall not be further divided.
 - G. The preferred use of the required open space is agriculture or silviculture. Any open space 20 acres or larger in size is eligible for a single residential building site of no larger than 2 acres in size, but residential development is not permitted on smaller open space tracts. The open space and associated building site can be sold as a single tract of land but is not eligible for further subdivision.
- 2. 10-acre cluster provision: Maximum residential density in a cluster development shall be one dwelling per 10 acres, if the following criterion is met:
 - a. A minimum of 50% of the eligible property shall be dedicated as permanent open space on the subdivision plat.
 - 3. 5-acre cluster provision: Maximum residential density in a cluster development shall be one dwelling per 5 acres, if the following criteria are met:
 - A. Individual lot sizes shall not exceed 1 net acre.
 - B. A minimum of 76% of the eligible property shall be dedicated as permanent open space on the subdivision plat.

3.42.090

Neighborhood Convenience Store Performance Standards

- 1. General
 - A. A neighborhood convenience store in the West Valley District is permitted in accordance with strict architectural, size, use, and locational criteria.
 - B. It is not the intent of these regulations to promote, encourage, or permit general retail commercial uses within the District.
 - C. Within the West Valley District, neighborhood convenience store is defined as a retail establishment having a trade area that does not extend

beyond the neighborhood and offering for sale a variety of convenience items, typically including prepackaged food and beverages, household items, and motor fuel.

- D. Building architecture shall be compatible to a rural residential setting by emphasizing log or wood exterior with a pitched roofline and asphalt composition, tile, or wood shingles in natural colors, and limited commercial signage.
- E. Compliance with the requirements set forth herein shall be determined by the Zoning Administrator. A site plan, elevation drawing, and other applicable materials demonstrating compliance with these performance standards shall be submitted to the Zoning Administrator, and approval shall be obtained prior to commencement of construction. Appeal of any decision by the Zoning Administrator shall follow the process set forth in the Flathead County Zoning Regulations as applicable to Conditional Uses.

2. Specific Standards

- A. The footprint of the commercial structure shall not exceed 2000 square feet.
- B. Minimum lot size shall be 3 acres.
- C. A maximum of 4 fueling pumps shall be permitted.
- D. The store dumpster site shall be provided to the rear of the building and be screened from public view. Any mechanical/refrigeration equipment or propane tanks located exterior to the building shall be appropriately screened from public view.
- E. All structures shall be set back a minimum of 100 feet from any lot line adjoining a public road and 35 feet from all other lot lines. Parking and other paved surfaces shall not extend into the required landscape areas.
- F. Fencing and weed control shall be provided on all commercial lot lines having frontage with a public road.
- G. Signage shall be limited to a single-faced wall identification sign not to exceed 36 square feet, except that gas price signage having maximum letter height of 8 inches may be placed below the roofline of the gas island canopy. Outside security lighting is mandatory during hours of darkness. Lighting shall be directed downward and shielded to prevent light from shining onto adjacent roads or properties. Lighting shall not blink, flash, or rotate.
- H. Parking shall be provided at a ratio of 1 space (9’x20’) per 150 square feet of gross floor area.

- I. All parking, circulation, and approaches shall be either asphaltic or Portland cement concrete and appropriately striped to designate traffic flow direction and parking spaces.
- J. Landscaping consisting of grass, shrubs, and tree species shall be provided along any lot line adjoining a public road. Said landscaping shall extend the entire length of the developed frontage, except for the driveway entrances, and have a depth of at least 35 feet as measured inward from the public road right-of-way. Said landscaping shall be irrigated with an underground sprinkling system and be maintained throughout the growing season.
- K. No liquor shall be sold from the premises nor shall gaming (gambling) machines be permitted. A single upstairs apartment unit shall be permitted if architecturally incorporated into the overall building design.
- L. Exterior wall finishes shall emphasize natural wood features such as log or beveled cedar siding, stained to natural wood tones. Windows shall not have mirrored glazing. The roof shall have a minimum 6:12 pitch, utilizing Class 'A' roofing material. The fueling island canopy shall have a visual expression of log or timber framing (or as otherwise modified for reasons of fire safety) with a sloped roof of a 4:12 minimum pitch in a gable shape.
- M. Fire protection measures shall be incorporated as recommended by the West Valley Volunteer Fire Department.
- N. The store shall not be open for business between the hours of 10:00 PM and 6:00 AM.
- O. Outside PA (public address) systems are prohibited.
- P. Prior to the development of a store, the landowner shall submit and implement a traffic mitigation study prepared by a professional transportation engineer.

**SECTION
3.43**

EEO EVERGREEN ENTERPRISE OVERLAY

3.43.010

Definition:

A zoning district to diversify allowable businesses along the Evergreen commercial corridor while maintaining existing zoning by overlaying B-2 General Business or B-3 Community Business zoning districts with one additional permitted use.

3.43.020

Permitted Uses (EEO).²

1. Light assembly and manufacturing, fabrication and processing, repairing, packing, storage facilities, warehousing and distribution of products and equipment provided that such uses do not produce objectionable impacts beyond the lot lines and do not involve materials that are explosive, hazardous or toxic. Examples of such uses would include but are not limited to the following:
 - A. Automobile, bus, truck, boat and equipment washing, detailing, repairing, service and storage.
 - B. Manufacture of products such as clothing; furniture; fabricated wood, glass, plastic and metal products; leather and leather goods; medical, dental and optical products and equipment; and boat building.
 - C. Processing and manufacturing of food such as baked goods, dairy products, alcoholic beverages and beverage manufacturing and bottling.
 - D. Repair of equipment and consumer items such as appliances, clocks and watches, lawn and garden equipment, computers, televisions, shoes, and furniture.
 - E. Storage and warehousing such as mini-storage, boat and vehicle storage.

* Additional land uses permitted by the EEO overlay will be subject to the Flathead County Zoning Regulations for purposes including, but not limited to, administration, interpretation, enforcement and placement. For purposes of interpreting requirements of the Flathead County Zoning Regulations that reference specific zoning districts (such as signage requirements, permitted accessory uses, etc.) the underlying B-2 or B-3 zoning district shall be used. For purposes of interpreting requirements of the Flathead County Zoning Regulations that reference specific land uses, (such as parking and loading requirements, definitions of land uses, etc.) the actual land use(s) proposed or present shall be used.

3.43.030

Bulk and Dimensional Requirements (EEO).

1. All bulk and dimensional requirements of the underlying B-2 or B-3 zoning district, per Sections 3.19 or 3.20 (respectively) of the Flathead County Zoning Regulations.

**SECTION
3.44**

HO HIGHWAY OVERLAY

3.44.010 Definition.

A zoning overlay district to protect and enhance the visual quality of state and federal highway throughout the County while maintaining all of the permitted and conditional uses of the underlying zone. This overlay zone is specifically created to protect scenic corridors adjacent to major transportation corridors and to mitigate impacts of new non-residential development, expansion existing non-residential development and any changes of non-residential uses by requiring additional landscaping, buffering, signage, building, lighting, and parking design standards.

3.44.020 General

These standards apply to all new development, expansion of existing development, and any change of commercial development use in the B-4 and BS districts and new commercial development in the SAG-5 district. These standards take precedence over Section 5.05 Greenbelts.

3.44.030 Landscaping

1. Landscaping shall be provided for that portion of the developed area according to the following schedule:

A.

Developed Area	Minimum Landscaping Requirements
Up to 1 acre	10% of developed area
1 acre up to 5 acres	8% of developed area
5 acres up to 10 acres	6% of developed area
10 acres or more	4% of developed area

2. For the purpose of determining the required amount of landscaping, “developed area” is defined as: The area encumbered by building footprints, parking lots, driveways and retail sales areas (both interior and exterior).
3. Landscaping standards for parking lots and buffers are in addition to the required minimum specified above.
4. At least 50% of the required landscaping shall occur between the building setback line and the MDT right-of-way and/or public road easement.

3.44.040 Design Standards

1. General Standards

- A. The minimum inside width of any required landscaped area, or of any form of fixed planter box used to satisfy required landscaping, shall be three (3) feet.
- B. Plant species native to the area and that will require minimal watering and treatments are encouraged. Information on suitable species may be

obtained from the Flathead Chapter of the Montana Native Plant Society or the City of Whitefish.

2. B-4 and BS Special Standards
 - A. At least 40% of the landscaped area shall consist of shrubs or living ground cover that is a minimum of six inches in height.
 - B. Along the street frontage, a minimum five foot wide landscaped buffer shall be installed with at least one large canopy tree per 50 feet of frontage or two small ornamental trees per 50 feet of frontage.
 - C. When a parking lot fronts a street, a minimum five (5) foot wide landscape buffer (seven (7) feet wide if curb stops are not used and the car bumper hangs over the landscaped area) shall be installed that achieves a 50% visual screen within three years of planting.
 - D. Landscaping treatments in parking lots shall be implemented and shall include trees both on the perimeter and interior of the parking lots.

3.44.050

Maintenance

Required landscaped areas shall be maintained in a neat, clean, orderly, and healthful condition. Maintenance shall include proper pruning of trees and shrubs, mowing of lawns, weeding, removal of litter, fertilizing, replacement of plants when necessary, and the regular watering of all plantings.

3.44.060

Buffers

1. Applicability
 - A. Buffers shall be required between different zoning districts, and may be required between dissimilar uses in accordance with the provisions of the zoning regulations, conditional use or variance approval.
2. Standards for Permanent Buffers
 - A. Width of Buffers
 - (1) When a commercial use is adjacent to any residential or suburban agricultural zoning, the property boundaries adjacent to the residential or suburban agricultural zoning must incorporate a buffer of 20 feet, except as authorized by a condition of conditional use, or variance approval.
3. Screening Requirements
 - A. Buffers shall consist of a mixture of trees, shrubs and ground cover. The buffer shall achieve a 50% visual screen of such nature and density so as to screen activities, structures and uses on the property from view from the normal level of a first story window on an abutting lot and shall further provide a year round effective visual screen.

- B. Buffers shall be natural, undisturbed, and free of encroachments except as authorized by a condition of conditional use or variance approval, or as authorized herein, and shall contain the existing tree cover and vegetation as well as any supplemental plantings or replanting as may be required in order to meet the 50% visual screen in Section 3.A above.
 - C. When buffers do not contain an adequate natural mixture of trees, shrubs and ground cover to meet the 50% visual screen, the buffer shall achieve a 50% visual screen within three (3) years after planting following the provisions in Section 4 below.
 - D. Buffers required alongside property lines shall extend to the MDT right-of-way line or public road easement line unless otherwise required by the administrator in order to observe the sight distance requirements contain in the Flathead County Zoning Regulations, or as authorized by a condition of conditional use or variance approval.
 - E. In situations where the required buffer width is partially or completely contain within an existing easement such as a power line or natural gas transmission line, the screening requirements of this section may be met outside of the easement area.
4. Supplemental Plantings
- A. Buffers in which vegetation is nonexistent or is inadequate to meet the screening requirements of this section shall be planted with supplemental plantings so as to provide a year round effective visual screen.
 - B. Supplemental plantings and replanting shall consist of evergreen trees, shrubs, or combination thereof, native or adaptable to the region. All trees planted shall be a minimum of six feet in height at time of planting and shall be a species which will achieve a height of a least 20 feet at maturity. All shrubs planted shall be a large growing species, shall be a minimum of three feet in height at time of planting and shall be a species which will achieve a height of at least 10 feet at maturity.
 - C. All supplemental plantings shall be installed to allow for proper plant growth and maintenance.
5. Non-vegetative Screening
- A. Non-vegetative materials utilized to satisfy the screening requirements of this section, in addition to the use of existing vegetation and/or supplemental plantings, may consist of walls, fences, earthen berms, or any combination thereof.
 - B. If walls or fences are to be utilized, their placement and installation shall be such so as to cause minimal disturbance of existing vegetation and located so as to provide an effective visual screen.
 - C. If fences are used in the buffer, the fence shall be made of material commonly used in construction such as wood or vinyl but not chain link.

6. Disturbances or Encroachments
 - A. Ditches, swales, storm water conveyance facilities, storm water detention ponds, sanitary sewer conveyance facilities, similar facilities, and any associated easements shall not encroach into a buffer except that necessary access and utility crossings such as storm water or sanitary sewer pipes may encroach into the buffer as near to perpendicular as practical.
 - B. Supplemental plantings or replanting of vegetation or authorized non-vegetative screening devices shall be authorized to encroach into a buffer, provided there is minimal disturbance of any significant existing vegetation.
 - C. Land disturbance is authorized in areas of a buffer that are devoid of significant vegetation, provided that the final grade and replanting of vegetation meet the screening requirements contained herein.
 - D. Dying, diseased or dead vegetation may be removed from a buffer provided minimal disturbance occurs. Vegetation thus removed shall be replaced where necessary to meet the screening requirements contained herein.

3.44.070

Site Plan

1. A site plan showing required landscaping shall be submitted to the Zoning Administrator for review and approval prior to development. A site plan shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
 - A. Location of proposed landscaping drawn to scale, which scale shall be appropriate to the size of the project and agreed upon by the applicant and the Zoning Administrator.
 - B. Location, size, type, and condition of proposed vegetation and natural or manmade materials, including benches, walks, plaza, lighting, and signage.
 - C. Irrigation system.
 - D. Description of the proposed maintenance plan.
 - E. Estimated date of completion of the installation of plantings and finish materials.
2. The approved landscape and maintenance plans shall not be changed or altered without review and approval by the Zoning Administrator. All landscaping shown on the approved plan shall be installed and maintained.

3.44.080

Temporary Waiver

If, due to seasonal, climatic, or weather conditions, installation of landscaping prior to expiration of an approved site plan is impractical, the Zoning Administrator may waive such installation for a reasonable time. If such a waiver is granted, the Zoning

Administrator shall establish a time schedule for the installation of all required landscaping in accordance with the approved plan. In such a case, the owner or developer of the property shall, upon request, provide the county with an approved financial guarantee in the amount of the estimated cost of landscaping plus ten (10) percent which shall be forfeited if all required landscaping is not installed within the time provided.

3.44.090 Reduction of Landscaping Requirement

1. Landscaping which exists on any property or for any use, subject to the provisions of this chapter, shall not be altered or reduced below the minimum requirements of this chapter unless suitable substitutions are made which meet the requirements of this chapter and a site plan is first approved by the Zoning Administrator.
2. Preserving existing trees or groves of trees will provide a 100% bonus in calculating the required landscaping in Section 3.51.030(1)(A) of this chapter. The bonus will not exceed 25% of the total landscaping requirement. (Example: The regulations require 1,000 square feet of landscaping. An existing grove of trees covers 300 square feet of area. The existing grove, if preserved, will account for 300 square feet plus 100% bonus for a total of 600 square feet of the required landscaping. However, because the bonus cannot exceed 25% of the required 1,000 square feet or 250 square feet, the total will be 550 square feet (300 + 250))

3.44.110 Signs

1. Freestanding and Ground Mounted Signs
 - A. All freestanding and ground mounted signs shall have a landscaped area around the base of the sign that is in addition to the required landscaping in Section 3.44.030 above.
 - B. The use of architectural structures and/or embellishments that enhance the building or site and are an integrated part of the sign are encouraged. Architectural embellishments that do not exceed more than 25% of the allowed height or 50% of the allowed square footage will not be counted against an area allowance.
 - C. A freestanding sign may consist of more than one sign panel provided all such sign panels are consolidated into one common integrated sign structure. In the event a sign is installed that does not utilize the maximum sign area permitted, any supplemental additions shall conform with and be compatible with the existing sign structure. All freestanding signs may be single-face or back-to-back but shall not be canted or constructed in a “V” shape.
 - D. Signs will be mounted on two parallel posts or an aggregate base rather than a single post.
2. Building Mounted and Wall Mounted Signs
 - A. Building mounted signs include projecting signs, awning/canopy signs, hanging signs, and building wall painted signs.

- B. One projecting sign is allowed per business. The sign may not extend more than five (5) feet beyond the building.
- C. Awning/canopy signs may be used in conjunction with other building mounted signs and would be placed on permanent or a temporary awning or canopy.
- D. Hanging signs are typically mounted on an awning, canopy or similar overhang on a building.
- E. Building wall painting signs are generally painted directly on the building wall.

3. Allowable Sign Area

- A. Free standing and ground mounted signs
 - (1) Every property or developed site is allowed at least one freestanding, ground mounted or monument sign that does not exceed eight feet in height and 50 square feet per face. For lots that have less than 250 of highway or road frontage, one freestanding sign is allowed. For lots that have 250 feet or more of frontage, two freestanding signs are allowed. No property, regardless of the amount of frontage or status as a through lot or corner lot, shall have more than a total of two freestanding or ground mounted signs.
 - (2) Businesses located on a corner lot with frontage along two public roads may have a sign along each frontage provided that the signs may not be located within the same building setback area.
 - (3) The nearest edge of any freestanding sign shall be set back a minimum of five (5) feet from the property line, right-of-way or road easement.
- B. Building mounted and wall mounted signs
 - (1) Each business shall be allowed a minimum of one building mounted sign subject to the following standards:
 - a. Maximum Number of Signs Allowed: A maximum of two building mounted signs are allowed on developed sites with a single business.
 - b. Single Tenant Sites; The allowable sign area for a single tenant site shall be 24 square feet unless otherwise provided.
 - c. Multi-tenant Sites: The allowable sign area for multi-tenant sites shall be 24 square feet per tenant unless otherwise provided.
 - d. Awning/Canopy Signs: One awning/canopy sign is allowed per business or tenant in addition to a building mounted sign provided the total sign area does not exceed the allowable square footage provided for building mounted signs.
 - e. One projecting sign is permitted per business and cannot exceed 12 square feet per face. Awning/canopy signs,

Painted wall signs, and flush mounted building signs may be used in lieu of a projecting sign provided the total square footage does not exceed that which is allowed.

C. Multiple Business

- (1) Each tenant is allowed one building mounted sign not to exceed 24 square feet or a maximum of 30 square feet if freestanding square footage is transferred to a building mounted sign.
- (2) Developed sites with two or more tenants shall be allowed one freestanding or ground mounted sign not to exceed 50 square feet per face or as otherwise provided. Where more than one freestanding sign is allowed for a single property, the total allowable square footage for each sign shall not exceed 50 square feet per face.

3.44.120

Architectural Design

1. Building elevations shall be submitted to the Zoning Administrator for review and approval in compliance with this section. The elevations shall show building colors, material, dimensions, and architectural features.
2. Buildings shall be designed with architectural features based on mountain town, historic American west, national parks, or similar architectural themes.
3. The exterior of buildings should include timber beam, log, brick, rock, wood, textured masonry, stucco, and similar materials. Exposed concrete block and unmodulated metal siding are prohibited.
4. Building plans shall be broken with recesses and projections a minimum of every 40 feet on at least the side(s) paralleling publicly travelled ways. Other features such as projecting ribs, windows, landscaping, trellises, and similar features are encouraged.
5. Buildings shall have varying rooflines and pitches which may include dormers, recessed upper floors, overhangs, and similar features.
6. Corners shall have special massing and architectural treatments.
7. Building footprints shall not exceed 15,000 square feet. More than one building may be located on a property as a developed site with common access, landscaping, parking, walkways, utilities and service areas, and have complementary structural design elements.
8. Accessory buildings shall be designed to complement primary structures.

3.44.130

Lighting

1. Lighting shall be designed, located, shielded, and directed to prevent misdirected or excessive artificial light and to maximize energy efficiency.
2. Lighting shall have adequate shielding or screening so that it does not cast glare or direct light from artificial illumination upon and adjacent to public right-of-

way, surrounding property, residential property, or motorist's vision. Downward directed lighting is encouraged.

3. Internally illuminated individual letters and internally illuminated signs are prohibited. Canopies, awnings, fascia, and similar structures, whether or not they contain sign copy, may not be intentionally illuminated with direct internal illumination. Canopies, awnings, and fascia which are only minimally and indirectly illuminated may be permitted if, in the determination of the Zoning Administrator, they do not attract attention to a location or subject matter. Wood signs and signs made of natural material that are externally lit are encouraged.
4. Use of neon and /or other lighting arranged around a building, sign, or other structure for the purpose of attracting attention is prohibited.
5. Because night light pollution is a growing problem, reduction or turning off sign light during non-operating hours is encourage.

3.44.140

Parking and Service Areas

1. These standards apply to all new development, expansion of existing development, and any change of commercial development use in the B-4 and BSD districts and new commercial development in the SAG-5 district.
 - A. At least 40% of the required parking shall be located to the side and/or the rear of the building(s) fronting Highway 93 and Highway 40.
 - B. Parking lot landscaping and buffering shall meet the requirements outlined above.
 - C. Parking lots built below grade are encouraged.
 - D. Service areas (solid waste disposal and loading, etc.) shall be screened from public roads by being located to the rear of buildings or by wood fencing and landscaping of sufficient height to provide effective screening.

3.44.150

Transportation Improvements

1. Backage and Frontage Roads
 - A. New commercial development shall construct and utilize a network of backage roads where feasible to access new development. Where backage roads are not feasible, frontage roads shall be developed. To the extent possible, backage or frontage roads shall be located at 300 feet from Highway 93 to prevent excess queuing.
2. Connected Development
 - A. Where development is planned in phases or adjacent to other parcels that have significant likelihood of being developed, internal road networks shall be connected.
3. Access Control

- A. New development with frontage on Highway 93 may be required to vacate or consolidate access points.
 - B. New commercial development with frontage on Highway 93 may be required to install center medians with turn lands and acceleration and de-acceleration lanes in order to provide safe access to the property.
4. Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities
- A. New commercial development, expansion of existing commercial development or a change of use of an existing commercial development shall dedicate no less than a 10-foot easement for bicycle/pedestrian adjacent to the Highway 93 right-of-way.

**SECTION
3.45**

PUD PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT

3.45.010 General Description.

A Planned Unit Development (PUD) is an overlay district which integrates design for development of residential, commercial, or industrial, including mixed use developments, which allows for flexibility and creativity in site and building design and location.

3.45.020 Purpose and Intent.

The purpose of a PUD is to allow diversification in the relationship of various uses and structures to their sites, and to permit more flexibility in the use of such sites. The application of a PUD overlay is intended to:

1. Allow for and encourage a variety of housing types and environments;
2. Allow for greater flexibility and a more creative and imaginative approach to the design of residential, commercial, industrial, and mixed use developments and open space, while ensuring substantial conformance with these regulations.
3. Encourage more functional, efficient and economical use of land, resulting in smaller networks of utilities, streets and other infrastructure features, and maximizing the allocation of fiscal and natural resources;
4. Ensure that development occurs at proper locations, away from environmentally sensitive areas, and on land best physically suited to construction;
5. Encourage land development that, to the greatest extent possible, preserves valuable natural areas, respects natural topographic and geologic features, scenic vistas, vegetation and natural drainage patterns, and that creates more usable open space and recreational amenities;
6. Encourage more convenience in the location of commercial and industrial uses and services.

3.45.030 Coordination with Other Regulations

1. Approval of a PUD allow the normally applicable standards of these regulations to be replaced with alternative standards unique to the PUD. For example, a mix of residential and commercial uses, different property line setbacks, alternative minimum lot sizes, or increased building height may be approved as a PUD. The PUD must meet the requirements of these regulations not expressly varied through the PUD approval process.
2. If land is being subdivided in conjunction with a PUD, the subdivision must also meet the requirements of the Flathead County Subdivision Regulations. A subdivision application associated with a PUD must be submitted and will be processed concurrently with the underlying PUD application. Both the subdivision and PUD applications must comply with their respective applications requirements.

3. A PUD may provide for phased development of the subdivision proposed within the PUD. For such PUDs, the subdivision application submitted concurrently with the PUD application may be for the first phase of the subdivision development within the PUD. Phasing shall comply with Section 4.4.2 of the Flathead County Subdivision Regulations.
4. If there is a conflict or inconsistency between the provisions of this section and another section of these regulations, the provisions of this section shall take precedence. Subjects not covered in this section shall be governed by the applicable provisions of these regulations.

3.45.040

Ownership, Control, and Maintenance

1. All parcels to be developed under a PUD must be under single ownership or control, and must remain under single ownership or control until final approval of the PUD and any associated subdivisions are issued.
2. If components of the project will be under separate ownership, a cooperative corporation or similar organization must be established to provide oversight and control of the entire property included within the PUD in perpetuity. The documents establishing this organization must include procedures allowing corporation officers to submit applications for amendment of the PUD or any associated subdivisions, and to take other action on behalf of the owners in the development as necessary.
3. All improvements and land within a PUD, including common areas and private roadways shall be operated and maintained by the owner in accordance with applicable best management practices and approved plans, and in a manner that is visually appealing. If the development will not remain under single ownership or control, an organization must be established to operate and maintain shared land, improvements, and infrastructure in perpetuity. Organizational options typically include cooperative entities such as a homeowners' association.

3.45.050

General Design Requirements

1. The proposed uses and design of a PUD must be compatible with existing homes, businesses, neighborhoods, and the natural characteristics of the area. PUDs shall minimize grading, road construction and disturbance of the terrain, vegetation, soils, and drainageways, and shall prevent soil erosion. To achieve this, conditions of approval may include design features such as building envelopes, no-disturbance zones, height restrictions or planting or retention of vegetation.
2. The development must be planned as a cohesive, integrated whole, consistent with the intent of this section.
3. The inclusion of open spaces within the PUD is to be encouraged to the greatest extent possible. Open space shall be distinguished as common (for use by all property owners within the PUD) or public (open to all members of the general public).

3.45.60 Standards of Planned Unit Development District (PUD)

1. Location of PUD – A PUD district shall be located in an area where public and private facilities and services are available or are to become available by the time development reaches the stage where they will be required.
2. Land Area Requirements – The minimum land area required for a change to or designation as a PUD shall be one (1) acre and shall be under single ownership. In determining whether minimum area requirements for a PUD district have been met, computations shall include the entire area within the boundaries of the district proposed, including the area of streets. Lands in such districts may be divided into streets, but shall be so located, dimensioned and arranged as to permit unified planning and development to meet all requirements for PUD districts and to provide adequate protection for uses within the district and surrounding areas.
3. Establishment of PUD Districts – The following locational criteria shall govern the type of planned unit developments that may be reviewed and approved by the County Commissioners:
 - A. Residential PUD Districts – Residential PUD districts may be established only in R-2.5 through R-5, RA-1, RR-1, AG-20, SAG-10, SAG-5, BM-1, LS use districts or in any area designated as “residential” in the Flathead County Growth Policy.
 - B. Commercial PUD Districts – A commercial PUD district may be established in the B-1 through B-6, BR-4, BS, or CVR use districts.
 - C. Industrial PUD Districts – An industrial PUD may be established in the I-1, I-1H, or I-2 use districts.
 - D. Mixed-use PUD Districts – Based on a site plan review, and after establishing compatibility with the adjoining land uses and determining that the adverse environmental impacts shall only be minimal, the County Commissioners may allow a mixed-use PUD in any district which qualifies for a residential, commercial or industrial PUD.
4. Use Regulations and Densities – The following regulations shall apply to permitted uses and densities in various types of Planned Unit Developments:
 - A. Residential PUD District – Within a residential PUD District, the uses and structures permitted or conditional permitted, or as modified by the PUD request and approved by the County Commissioners, in the underlying R-2.5, R-1, R-2, R-3, R-4, R-5, RA-1, RR-1, BM-1, and LS use districts shall be allowed. Residential dwelling unit densities within a proposed residential PUD district shall be as follows:

<u>Residential PUD Created</u>	<u>Maximum Permissible Density</u>
AG-20 District	2 dwelling units/20 acres
SAG-5 District	2 dwelling units/5 acres
SAG-10 District	2 dwelling units/10 acres

R-2.5 District	2 dwelling units/2.5 acres
R-1 District	2 dwelling units/acre
R-2 District	3 dwelling units/acre
R-3 District	7 dwelling units/acre
R-4 District	15 dwelling units/acre
R-5 District	15 dwelling units/acre
RA-1 District	33 dwelling units/acre
RR-1 District	20 dwelling units/acres
BM-1 District	25 dwelling units/acres

A residential PUD may request limited commercial uses provided;

- 1) Such establishments and their parking areas shall not occupy more than twenty percent (20%) of the land area of the PUD district with a gross area 5.0 acres or more. For those PUDs under 5.0 acres in area, the permissible gross commercial area shall be subject to approval by the County Commissioners up to a maximum of 15% percent of the total area of the PUD.
 - 2) Industrial and non-compatible commercial uses are not permitted in a residential PUD. The commercial uses that may be permitted are those uses that are requested in the PUD application and approved by the County Commissioners.
 - 3) Such approved commercial uses shall be so located, designed, and operated as to serve the needs of persons within the immediate vicinity of the PUD district.
 - 4) The acreage proposed for commercial use and its parking shall be excluded from the gross acreage when computing total allowable dwelling units.
- B. Commercial PUD District – The uses permitted in a commercial PUD district shall be the same as those allowed as permitted or conditional uses, or as modified by the PUD application and approved by the County Commissioners in the B, BR, and CVR use districts.
- C. Industrial PUD District – The uses permitted in an industrial PUD district shall be the same as those allowed as permitted or conditional uses, or a modified by the PUD application and approved by the County Commissioners, in the I-1, I-1H, or I-2 use district.
- D. Mixed-use PUD District
- 1) A mixed use commercial/industrial PUD may be located in any district which qualifies for a commercial or industrial PUD.
 - 2) The uses proposed for a commercial/industrial PUD shall be included in the PUD application and will be approved by the County Commissioners on the basis of:
 - a) Their compatibility with the surrounding land uses;

- b) Their compatibility with one another.
- 3) Residential Mixed-use – A mixed-use PUD proposed in a residential district may be permitted with both residential and commercial uses per the following criteria:

Mixed-use PUD Zoning District	Maximum Permissible Density
AG-20 District	2 dwelling units/20 acres
SAG-5 District	2 dwelling units/5 acres
SAG-10 District	2 dwelling units/10 acres
R-2.5 District	2 dwelling units/2.5 acres
R-1 District	2 dwelling units/acre
R-2 District	3 dwelling units/acre
R-3 District	7 dwelling units/acre
R-4 District	15 dwelling units/acre
R-5 District	15 dwelling units/acre
RA-1 District	33 dwelling units/acre
RR-1 District	20 dwelling units/acres
BM-1 District	25 dwelling units/acres

- a) The minimum land area for a mixed-use PUD in a residential district is ten (10) acres.
- b) The predominant land use character of the district must be residential.
- c) The residential uses appropriate to a mixed-use PUD in a residential district shall be the same as those allowed as permitted or conditional uses in a residential PUD, or as modified by the PUD request and approved by the County Commissioners.
- d) The maximum permissible building height shall be 35 feet unless modified by the PUD request and approved by the County Commissioners.
- e) Commercial uses shall not exceed 35% of the gross area in the PUD.
- f) The maximum permissible ground coverage including all roads, buildings, and other areas of impervious coverage must be less than 70%.
- g) Vehicular access to all uses and/or activities of the mixed-use PUD shall be limited to the internal road system of the mixed-use PUD.

3.45.070

PUD Preliminary Plan

- 1. The property owner applying for a PUD district shall submit sixteen (16) copies of the PUD preliminary plan which shall contain all the elements necessary to

render a decision regarding the request. If a PUD also involves a subdivision, the PUD submittal shall also include the information and documents required for a subdivision application as outlined in the Flathead County Subdivision Regulations. The preliminary PUD application shall contain the following:

- A. An application form which is completed and signed by the applicant or property owner. The signature of an applicant other than the property owner must be accompanied by a signed letter from the property owner, authorizing the applicant to sign and file the application.
- B. Fees as adopted by the County Commissioners.
- C. The legal description of the property.
- D. A title report or similar document containing the legal description, ownership and easements for the property.
- E. A large preliminary plan which meets the requirements outlined in Table 1 of this section.
- F. A small preliminary plan which shall be an 11” X 17” copy of the large preliminary plan.
- G. Proposed locations, areas, densities, and types of residential and non-residential uses and structures within the area proposed to be developed and maximum height of buildings or structures.
- H. Proposed plans for handling vehicular traffic, parking, sewage disposal, drainage, water supply, landscaping, berming, fencing, signage, and other pertinent site development features.
- I. Elevation drawings which demonstrate visually the general architectural features of each proposed buildings or architecturally distinct group or type of buildings and the site perimeter treatment.
- J. A map of adjoining subdivisions and the surrounding area showing the site of the proposed PUD and adjoining lots, parcels, and subdivisions. The map shall show the layout of streets and parcels in a manner which may demonstrate how the proposed PUD is compatible with the surrounding area. The map must be to scale which shall not be less than one inch per 400 feet.
- K. Conceptual stormwater plan.
- L. A narrative which provides a detailed description of the following:
 - 1) The general character of the proposed PUD, including the design principles for buildings and streetscapes.
 - 2) The ways in which the PUD district deviates from the permitted and conditional uses and the bulk and dimensional requirements of the underlying zone.

- 3) The acreage, number of proposed lots, and number and type of dwelling units in the proposed PUD.
 - 4) Non-residential structures and uses that are proposed.
 - 5) Existing zones and uses as well as the existing characteristics of the site, including vegetation, slopes, wildlife, and environmental hazards.
 - 6) Proposed methods for providing water, sewer, electrical, natural gas and other utilities along with proposed roads, trails, parking, landscaping, and other improvements.
 - 7) Plans for recreation facilities and common open space, if requested.
 - 8) Proposed methods of ownership and control of the project, and proposed maintenance agreements for common areas and shared infrastructure and improvements, including roads, the water system, and the sewage system.
 - 9) A statement explaining the reasons the PUD will be in the public interest.
- M. Any other information, plans, or details which the Planning Board or County Commissioners may require to fully evaluate the development proposal and its impact.

**Table 1
Form and Content of PUD Plans**

PLAN COMPONENT	PRELIM PLAN	FINAL PLAN
1. Size and Format. Size 18” x 27”. Plan must encompass all land included in the PUD, including open space that will not be used for building sites. Must also include north arrow, date, legend, vicinity map and scale. Scale must be suitable to ensure clarity.		X
2. Proposed dimensional layout plan superimposed on a two to five foot interval topographic map of the area drawn to scale not less than one inch equals two hundred feet showing all streets, buildings, open space, lots and other elements basic to the development.	X	
3. PUD Name. If a previously approved PUD is being amended, the name must include the word “amended.”	X	X
4. Location. Section, quarter section, township, range, meridian, county, and state.	X	X
5. The final, approved layout showing dimensions, lot lines and the exterior boundary of the PUD by distance and bearing; area of each lot in acres; the location and type of approved land uses, including landscaping, parks, residential, commercial and public uses; the		X

approved location, use, height, dimensions and setbacks of structures and signs; and approved density and number of dwelling units for each area.		
6. Roads, trails, parking and loading areas within and adjacent to the PUD	X	X
7. Easements – the location, dimensions, and purpose of existing or proposed easements.	X	X
8. Hydrography – drainages, water courses, water bodies and wetlands and associated protection areas.	X	
9. Topographic Elevations – contours shown at vertical intervals of not more than 5 feet, at a scale between 1"=40' and 1"=100'. And identifying the following slope zones: $\geq 0\%$ and $< 15\%$ $\geq 15\%$ and $< 35\%$ $\geq 35\%$ Contours shall be generated from field surveys or aerial photography and may not be interpolated from USGS maps. Contours are not required for lots designated as open space that will not be used for roads, driveways, or structures.	X	
10. Physical Features – the location of significant physical features such as ridges, rock outcrops, or wooded areas.	X	
11. Special Flood Hazard Areas (SFHA) – the location of any special flood hazard areas on and adjacent to the PUD.	X	
12. Existing built features, including structures, wells, sewage systems, and roads.	X	
13. Building envelopes, if required by the Planning Director or the County Commissioners.		X
14. Conceptual stormwater plan	X	

3.45.080

Preliminary PUD Plan Approval Procedure

1. The Planning Board shall review the PUD application and shall hold a public hearing pursuant to Section 2.02.040. Within thirty (30) days after the public hearing, the Planning Board shall submit its recommendation to the County Commissioners. The Planning Board may recommend approval in whole or in part, with or without modifications and conditions of approval, or recommend disapproval. Such recommendations shall include, but not necessarily be limited to lot area, permitted and conditional uses, landscaping and buffering, buildable area, open space, setbacks, density, height of structures, signs, off-street parking, loading areas, and design standards.
2. The Planning Board shall make the following findings in support of a recommendation:
 - A. The extent to which the plan departs from the zoning regulations otherwise applicable to the subject property, including, but not limited to, density, bulk and use, and the reasons why such departures are or are not deemed to be in the public interest.

- B. The nature and extent of the common open space in the planned development project, the reliability of the proposals for maintenance and conservation of the common open space and the adequacy or inadequacy of the amount and function of the open space in terms of the land use, densities and dwelling types proposed in the plan.
 - C. The manner in which the plan does or does not make adequate provision for public services, provide adequate control over vehicular traffic and further the amenities of light or air, recreation and visual enjoyment.
 - D. The relationship, beneficial or adverse, of the planned development project upon the neighborhood in which it is proposed to be established.
 - E. Conformity with all other provisions of this section.
3. Action by the County Commissioners – The County Commissioners shall consider the recommendation of the Planning Board and, pursuant to a public hearing called by them, may affirm, modify, or deny the PUD plan. If the PUD is approved, the applicant shall submit a final plan in accordance with the approval of the County Commissioners. When the County Commissioners approve the final plan, the area of land involved shall be redesignated as a PUD district by resolution which shall incorporate the final plan, including any conditions or restrictions that may be imposed by the County Commissioners.
4. Duration and Effect of Approval – The final plan as approved, together with the conditions and restrictions imposed, shall constitute the zoning for the district. Approval of a preliminary PUD plan shall expire if a complete application for approval of the final PUD plan is not submitted within one (1) year from the date of preliminary approval.

3.45.090

Extension of Preliminary PUD Approval

- 1. The Board of Commissioners may, at the request of the property owner, extend its approval for a mutually agreed upon period of time, not to exceed one (1) year. Such an extension must be in writing and dated and signed by the members of the Board of Commissioners and the property owner or the property owner's agent. The Board of Commissioners may issue more than one extension. The property owner, or the property owner's agent must give written notice to the Planning and Zoning Department requesting an extension at least 30 working days prior to the end of the one year period. The Planning Director has discretion to waive the minimum 30 working day requirement.

3.45.100

PUD Final Plan

- 1. Upon application for final approval of a PUD, the following shall constitute a complete application:
 - A. An application form which is completed and signed by the applicant or property owner. The signature of an applicant other than the property owner must be accompanied by a signed letter from the property owner authorizing the applicant to sign and file the application.
 - B. Fees, as adopted by the County Commissioners.

C. A large plan which meets the requirements outlined in Table 1 of this section.

1) The final plan shall have the following certification on the face of the plan:

I, _____, owner and developer of the property set forth above, do hereby agree that I will develop the above property as a Planned Unit Development in accordance to the submitted PUD Plan.

Signature
Property Owner/Developer

Approved this _____ day of _____, 20 __, by the Flathead County Commissioners.

Attest: _____
Clerk & Recorder

D. A small final plan which shall be an 11” x 17” copy of the large plan.

E. A narrative explaining how each of the conditions of approval of the preliminary plan have been met.

F. The final enumeration of how the final PUD plan deviates from the requirements of the underlying zone, including permitted and conditional uses, density, and setbacks.

G. If the PUD is a mixed-use PUD, the final plan shall show the locations of the commercial uses and the residential uses.

H. Copies of any documents, such as deed restrictions, restrictive covenants, or homeowners association articles of incorporation or bylaws that are associated with the PUD or that will be used to control the use, development, operation or maintenance of the property and improvements.

2. Final Approval Procedure – After review of the complete application of the final PUD plan, the Flathead County Planning & Zoning Department shall make a recommendation approving or denying the request to the County Commissioners. In making a decision to approval a final PUD plan, the County Commissioners shall make the following findings:

A. All applicable conditions of preliminary PUD approval have been, or are being met.

- B. The final PUD is compatible with the surrounding area.
- 3. Filing and Maintenance of the Final Plan – The applicant shall submit four (4) signed copies of the PUD, final plan, and related documents. Upon approval of the final plan by the County Commissioners, one signed copy of the final plan shall be returned to the applicant, a signed copy shall be retained on file in the Clerk and Recorder’s Office, and one signed copy each shall be forwarded to the Flathead County Planning & Zoning Department and the County Commissioners.
- 4. Abandonment – Upon the abandonment of the development authorized under this section, the project area shall revert back to the underlying use district that was in place prior to the approval of the Planned Unit Development. Abandonment shall be deemed to have occurred when no improvements have been made pursuant to the approved development plan for a period of three (3) years. Improvements as used in this section shall mean those activities, excluding design and obtaining financing, necessary for the orderly development of property, including installation of private and public roads, sidewalks and curbs, public and private utilities, street lighting, construction of buildings and landscaping and other changes in the property described in the approved development plan.

3.45.110

Amendments to an Approved PUD

- 1. A minor modification or amendment to a previously approved PUD may be granted by the Zoning Administrator if it is determined that the requested modification or amendment would not constitute a substantial change to the findings of fact in the original approval, and that the proposed modification or amendment and the original conditions of approval would not be altered or be detrimental to the public health, safety, or general welfare.
- 2. The Zoning Administrator shall deny the requested modification or amendment upon finding the request constitutes a substantial change. In such cases, the applicant may apply for approval of a modification, amendment, or condition modification, as appropriate, in accordance with the procedures for PUD approval set forth in this section.

**SECTION
3.46**

AO AIRPORT OVERLAY

3.46.010 Purpose and Intent

The purpose of an Airport Overlay District is to promote and maintain land use compatibility in areas influenced by airport operations. These provisions are meant to minimize conflict between airport operations and surrounding land uses. Compatible uses should be encouraged and non-compatible uses restricted. The intent is to promote public health, safety, and welfare by minimizing exposure to hazards, disruptive levels of noise, aircraft overflight or other potential impacts that may arise from airport operations.

3.46.020 Determination of Compatible Uses

Uses should be allowed with consideration of the intent and purpose of these provisions, the sensitivity of the proposed development to noise and other impacts, and the density of development. Strict scrutiny should be made of proposed residential development or development that will tend to congregate members of the public.

Each proposed use or change in use within an airport influence area shall be reviewed by the airport board and airport manager, or some similar authority with control over airport operations. The airport authority shall make a determination regarding compatibility and provide the county written comment and recommendations. Permits shall be issued by the County only after receiving and considering the written comments of the appropriate airport authorities. (Recommendations of the airport authority shall become conditions of permit approval, land use and development shall be implemented by the applicant, property owner and developer.)

3.46.030 Uses

Any proposed use or change in use of any land or structure and any proposed construction, siting, remodeling, replacement, conversion or alteration of a structure or construct within an airport influence area must comply with these provisions.

Land use proposals should be made and reviewed with due consideration of the land's location in relationship to the boundaries of all airport influence areas and the proposal's relationship to airport operations.

No use shall be made of any land within any airport influence area which may create electrical interference with radio communication between the airport and aircraft; make it difficult for pilots to distinguish between airport lights and other lights; cause glare in the eyes of pilots using the airport; impair visibility in the vicinity of the airport; or otherwise endanger the landing, taking off, or maneuvering of aircraft at the airport or in the vicinity of the airport.

Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the removal or alteration of any existing use, structure or object of natural growth, which is rendered nonconforming by the requirements of this section. Nonconforming uses or structures may be continued and maintained exactly as they existed as of the date these provisions were first adopted. Objects of natural growth shall not be allowed to grow in such a manner as to increase the degree of nonconformity. A nonconforming use or structure may only be altered or changed to bring them into conformance with these provisions. If any nonconforming use or structure is destroyed or damaged to the extent of at least 50% of its appraised (fair

market) value, then it shall be abandoned and any reuse, reconstruction or replacement shall be deemed a new use and shall conform to the provisions of this section.

Nothing herein contained shall require any change in the construction, alteration, or intended use of any structure, the construction or alteration of which was permitted by the County, actually begun and diligently pursued, prior to the effective date of this section. Upon completion such a structure and its use shall be subject to the provisions herein concerning nonconforming uses and structures.

The owner of any nonconforming structure or object of natural growth shall permit the installation, operation and maintenance thereon of such markers and lights as the airport authorities deem necessary to alert the operators of aircraft in the vicinity of the airport of the presence of such nonconforming structures or objects of natural growth. Such markers and lights shall be installed, operated, and maintained at the expense of the airport owners and operators.

3.46.040

Special Limitations Within the Airport Influence Area District

Height Limitations. Height limitations established in these provisions are in addition to any limitation of the underlying zoning district within which the property is located and to any recommendations of the airport authorities, the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), or other appropriate referral agencies. No structure or object of natural growth shall be constructed, erected, altered, allowed to grow, or be maintained in excess of height limits herein established.

Submission to the Federal Aviation Administration of an FAA “Notice of Proposed Construction and Alteration” (FAA Form 7460-1), and subsequent written approval from the FAA shall be required before the issuance of a permit for and before the construction or alteration of any structure penetrating a 100:1 foot plane located within twenty thousand (20,000) feet of any runway.

3.46.050

Federal Aviation Regulation Part 77 (FAR Part 77) Imaginary Surface Limitations

Imaginary surface limitations as prescribed by FAR Part 77, within an airport influence area, include all land and air space which may pose or contain a hazard to aircraft. Limitations concern areas or zones above real or imaginary surfaces and are intended to regulate the height of structures, trees and other possible obstructions to safe aircraft operation in the vicinity of an airport. Such surfaces, areas or zones are more particularly described by the Federal Aviation Administration in FAR Part 77 (copies available from the FAA or airport authority) but they can be summarily categorized and labeled as follows:

1. Runway Protection Zone: A runway protection zone (RPZ) is trapezoidal in shape and centered about the extended runway centerline. The RPZ is the land at ground level that begins 200 feet beyond the end of each runway.
2. Object Free Area: The object free area (OFA) is a two dimensional ground area surrounding runways, taxiways and taxi lanes which is clear of all objects except those whose location is fixed by function and exempted by the FAA.
3. Runway Safety Area: A defined surface area surrounding the runway prepared or suitable for reducing the risk of damage to airplanes.

4. Primary Surface: A FAR Part 77 airport surface longitudinally centered on a runway. The primary surface extends 200 feet beyond the paved surface end.
5. Approach Surface: A surface longitudinally centered on the extended runway centerline and extending outward and upward from each end of the primary surface. An approach surface is applied to each end of each runway based upon the type of approach available or planned for that runway end. Refer to the particular ALP for the airport to determine the approach surfaces and slope for the runway.
6. Transitional Surfaces: The transitional surfaces are located on both sides of the approach and primary surfaces. These surfaces extend outward and upward at right angles to the runway centerline and extended runway centerline, at a slope of 7 feet horizontal for every 1 foot vertical rise from the sides of the primary and approach surfaces, until it reaches 150 feet above the highest point on any runway (airport elevation).
7. Horizontal and Conical Surfaces: These are the upper aeronautical surfaces surrounding an airport that are used by aircraft for turning and maneuvering in close proximity to the airport before landing and after takeoff.

3.46.060

Land Use Limitations. The following land use limitations shall apply within the specified areas:

1. Horizontal and Conical Surfaces Zone: Exposure to airport impacts, noise or hazards, especially those associated with overflights, is considered minimal, but increases nearer the end of a runway. The developer or seller of residential property shall make adequate provision for full public disclosure of current and future airport impact, noise and hazard potential. Nonresidential development of such a nature that the public tends to gather or congregate on the site, including by way of example such things as hospitals, schools, churches, recreation centers, community halls, amusement parks, shopping malls, retail sales centers or business parks shall be carefully scrutinized for compatibility with airport operations and denied if doubts or concerns regarding public health, safety or welfare cannot be resolved. Noise-sensitive development of any kind near runway approaches shall be actively discouraged and, in any event, permitted only when adequate noise attenuation measures are incorporated into facility design.
2. Approach Surface Zone: Exposure to airport impacts, noise or hazards, especially those associated with overflights, is considered moderate. Residential development and nonresidential development of such a nature that the public tends to gather or congregate on the site, including by way of example such things as hospitals, schools, churches, recreation centers, community halls, amusement parks, shopping malls, retail sales centers or business parks shall be prohibited in the approach surface zone. Uses shall only be approved when adequate noise attenuation measures are incorporated into facility design and adequate warning of potential hazards or impacts associated with airport operations are provided to members of the general public visiting the facility.
3. Runway Protection Zone: All land in this zone should be kept clear of any structures. Land use in this area shall be restricted to open space or agriculture.

3.46.070 Avigation Easement

An avigation easement is a non-possessory property interest in the airspace over a parcel of land. It is a legal document obtained by an airport authority to provide for such things as the right of overflight, right to remove obstructions, or the right to post, light or mark obstructions, but it does not necessarily prohibit the use or development of the land within the limits of the rights obtained. The Airport Board or other appropriate authority should strive to obtain avigation easements for all affected lands. Avigation easements may be required as a condition of development, or the issuance of a permit authorizing development, in an airport influence area.

3.46.080 Fair Disclosure Statements

Fair disclosure statements serve to notify prospective buyers or occupants of property near airports that they may be exposed to hazards, disruptive levels of noise, aircraft overflight, or other potential impacts associated with airport operations. These statements generally do not abrogate the right, if any, of an individual affected by such impacts to bring an action against the airport. At the least they are intended to provide fair warning of what impacts may be expected and in some jurisdictions may create an additional cause of action against a seller and/or their agent for failure to disclose. Conveyors of property interests within an area of airport influence, and their agents, are encouraged to provide fair disclosure statements concerning potential impacts associated with airport operations or aircraft overflight. Prospective purchasers are encouraged to request disclosure.

3.46.090 General Provisions

Jurisdiction: This section shall apply to all lands within or around an airport which may be impacted by aircraft or airport operations or any possible hazard or peril related to the operation and maintenance of aircraft and airport facilities.

Warning and Disclaimer of Liability: The degree of protection provided by this section is considered reasonable for regulatory purposes and is based on engineering and scientific methods of study. This section does not imply that areas outside of an airport influence area zoning overlay are now or will remain free from hazards and impacts. Nor shall these provisions be construed as creating any liability on the part of, nor cause of action against, the County or any officer or employee thereof, for any damages that may result directly or indirectly from reliance on these provisions.

Boundaries and Maps: Airport owners or operators shall provide the County with an FAA approved Airport Layout Plan (ALP). The ALP, upon approval of the County Commission and filing with the County Clerk, defines an airport influence area zoning overlay and constitutes an official zoning map. An ALP shall depict all airport influence area boundaries including the dimensions and location in relation to the airport of all specially designated surfaces, areas or zones of special impact or concern as categorized above. As the boundaries depicted on an ALP are determined more as a matter of linear distance along horizontal, vertical and inclined arises from fixed points or constructs, and since such boundaries may relate to imaginary as well as real surfaces, they are not necessarily susceptible to precise description. If a question arises concerning the location or relationship of a particular parcel of land, structure or object of natural growth with regards to an airport influence area, or a particular surface, area or zone within an influence area, the question shall be resolved in favor of applying these provisions and placing the parcel, structure or object within the airport influence area and within the more restrictive of any disputed surface, area or zone depicted on the ALP.

Conformance With Other Regulations: The provisions, limitations and requirements of an airport influence area zoning overlay shall be superimposed on designated lands near airports (as shown on an ALP). These provisions shall be applied in addition to any other land use, zoning, or subdivision regulations, and any other use of development codes, provisions or restrictions that may be applicable to any particular parcel of land. If there is a conflict between the provisions of this section and any other applicable regulatory provisions then the more restrictive provision shall apply.

CHAPTER IV - CONDITIONAL USE STANDARDS

**SECTION
4.01**

ANIMAL HOSPITAL, POUND, KENNEL, ANIMAL SHELTER, VETERINARY CLINIC

- 4.01.010 Household animals (specifically dogs and cats) boarded overnight shall be kept in climate-controlled, soundproofed buildings. Where facilities are not soundproofed, no partially or fully enclosed structure or fenced open area (runs, pens, etc.) used to confine any animals shall be closer than 150 feet to an adjacent property line.
- 4.01.020 Animal excreta shall be removed from the site daily or as otherwise necessary to avoid the spread of objectionable odors, insects, pests, and objectionable surface drainage.

**SECTION
4.02**

BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENT/BOARDING HOUSE

- 4.02.010 The operation of a bed and breakfast establishment shall be limited to single-family residences. Houses on or eligible to be placed on the National Register of Historic Places are preferable locations for such establishments.
- 4.02.020 Location on collector or arterial streets is encouraged.
- 4.02.030 The residential structure shall not be substantially modified to provide additional sleeping rooms or exhibit a non-residential appearance.
- 4.02.040 Signs shall be architecturally compatible with the residence; shall not flash, blink or rotate; and shall be in conformance with the sign ordinances applicable to the district.
- 4.02.050 A manager must be in permanent residence and maintain full use of the kitchen and at least one bedroom.
- 4.02.060 Sleeping quarters and meal facilities shall not be allowed in accessory buildings.
- 4.02.070 Overnight lodgers shall not have direct access to cooking facilities, although the permanent residents of the dwelling may provide meal service to the guests.
- 4.02.080 Use of the residential structure shall be limited to the exclusive use of the permanent residents and their overnight guests. No other use such as a restaurant, bar, or other use which attracts non-boarding customers is permitted. No alcoholic beverages shall be sold on premises.

**SECTION
4.03**

CAMP OR RETREAT CENTER

- 4.03.010 A camp or retreat center use is defined as a land use to provide camping or retreat center activities characterized by rural settings in a rustic environment. Uses are primarily seasonal but they shall not be limited to such. The uses permitted may be affiliated with the organization running the camp or retreat center, however, the general public is not restricted from such use.
- 4.03.020 The following uses are anticipated in a camp or retreat center designation:

1. Auditoriums
2. Boat marinas
3. Docks for swimming
4. Changing facilities
5. Churches and other places of worship
6. Community center buildings (e.g., crafts, games)
7. Concessions (e.g., snack shack, vending machines, souvenirs)
8. Convention hall facilities
9. Dormitories and cabins (for both guests and employees)
10. Education facilities
11. Infant day care
12. Infirmaries
13. Kitchens and dining facilities
14. Laundry facilities
15. Maintenance and repair facilities
16. Offices for camp employees
17. Outdoor recreation
18. Outdoor cooking facilities
19. Recreation vehicle parks and campgrounds (maximum 20 percent of the camp's area)
20. Restroom facilities
21. Sewage treatment facilities
22. Silvicultural uses
23. Camp equipment storage facilities (e.g., canoes, paddles, rafts, inner tubes, life vests)
24. Water extraction facilities

4.03.030 A camp or retreat center designation shall be restricted to the AG, SAG, R-2.5, and R-1 designations.

**SECTION
4.04**

CARETAKER'S FACILITY IN SAG-5, R-2.5, R-1, & RR-1 DISTRICTS

4.04.010 A caretaker's facility is a dwelling, which is constructed and designed to provide living quarters for caretakers or servants, and is clearly subordinate to the principal use with regard to size and location. Caretaker's facilities are allowed as a conditional use in the SAG-5, R-2.5, R-1, and RR-1 districts subject to the following conditions:

1. The caretaker's facility shall be designed in such a manner that its use is clearly subordinate to the principal use with regard to size and location.
2. The dwelling shall not be rented or leased to someone other than a caretaker.

**SECTION
4.05**

COMMERCIAL CARETAKER'S FACILITY IN B-2, B-3, BS, I-1, I-1H & I-2 DISTRICTS

4.05.010 Subject to an Administrative Conditional Use Permit, a detached accessory structure in conjunction with a business is allowed for the purpose of providing housing for the owners, watchmen or facility managers which may not be rented to the general public and which may not be subdivided as a separate use. Manufactured homes are allowed under this category.

**SECTION
4.06**

CONTRACTOR’S STORAGE YARD IN AG & SAG DISTRICTS

4.06.010

Subject to an Administrative Conditional Use Permit, a private contractor’s storage yard shall be allowed in the agricultural and suburban agricultural districts subject to the following conditions:

1. That the use is accessory to the full-time residence of the occupant;
2. That the yard is used for a staging area only and no retail sales from the property will be conducted;
3. That any outdoor storage of equipment or materials is adequately screened from public view with fencing or accessory structures which are in compliance with the standards for the district;
4. That employee parking will be limited to a maximum of three additional vehicles and parking shall be met on-site; and
5. That signage shall be limited to six square feet.

**SECTION
4.07**

DAY CARE CENTER – 13 OR MORE INDIVIDUALS

4.07.010

Day care center must be properly licensed by the State of Montana.

4.07.020

Day care center must provide adequate drop-off and pick-up areas. The required area shall be based upon the maximum number of individuals cared for at a single time. Specifically, there shall be 160 square feet of signed drop-off/pick-up area for every eight (8) individuals.

4.07.030

Where outside recreation facilities are provided, a six-foot high sight-obscuring fence around the recreation area may be required to be maintained and the recreation area should be situated in the rear half of the site.

4.07.040

In all residential (AG, SAG, R, and RA) and resort (RC, RR, BR, and B-6) districts:

1. Existing residential structure shall not be significantly modified so as to exhibit a non-residential appearance;
2. Signage shall be architecturally compatible with the primary building and shall not flash, blink or rotate; and
3. Preference is given to day care center located on collector or arterial streets.
4. Any new construction allowed in a residential district for the operation of a day care facility shall substantially resemble a conventional single-family dwelling.

**SSECTION
4.08**

ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION STATION

4.08.010 When located within a residential (R and RC), residential apartment (RA), or business district (B and BR), an electrical distribution station shall meet the following requirements:

1. The station shall be completely surrounded by a security fence that shall be at least eight (8) feet in height.
2. The perimeter of the electrical distribution station shall be landscaped with sight-obscuring trees, shrubs or bushes. Such landscaping shall be at least 20 feet in width and designed to improve the appearance of the site while allowing for normal operational and safety factors of the station.

4.08.020 A parcel of land that does not meet the minimum lot area requirement of the district may be created for the placement of an electrical distribution station. The site shall be large enough to accommodate any required landscaping.

**SECTION
4.09**

EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRY

4.09.010 Requirements contained in this section shall not exempt the owner or operator of an extractive industry from compliance with the Montana Open Cut Mining Act, 82-4-401, *et seq.*, M.C.A., as administered by the Montana Department of Environmental Quality, but shall be in addition to the requirements of said Act.

4.09.020 Operational Requirements

1. The site of an extractive industry shall be of sufficient size and dimensions to accommodate the proposed operations. Consideration shall be given to noise, light, dust, smoke and vibration and how they affect adjoining properties. Blasting operations shall be restricted to Monday through Friday between the hours of 8:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M. Pockets and stagnant pools of water resulting from surface drainage shall either be:
 - A. Sprayed to eliminate breeding places for mosquitoes and other insects. Method and chemical uses shall be approved by the Montana State Department of Agriculture; or
 - B. Drained to prevent the creation of such breeding places.

4.09.030 Off-street parking areas adequate for all employees' vehicles and trucks shall be provided.

4.09.040 Plan for Development of the Site.

The plan to be submitted with the application for a Conditional Use Permit shall include a plan for the development of the subject property which shall consist of two phases: the exploitation phase and the re-use phase.

When such a plan is also required by the Open Cut Mining Act, the submitted plan must include all information required by the Department of Environmental Quality for such an application.

1. Exploitation Phase

- A. The plan for the exploitation phase should show the proposed development as planned in relation to surrounding property within 300 feet and shall include topographic surveys and other materials indicating existing conditions, including soil and drainage and the conditions, including drainage, topography and soil which shall exist at the end of the exploitation phase. Contour intervals for topography shall be five (5) feet in areas where slope is less than ten (10%) percent.
- B. The plan for the exploitation phase shall demonstrate the feasibility of the operation proposed without creating hazards or causing damage to other properties. This plan shall also show the different stages of exploitation, where and how traffic will be handled, where equipment will be operating, the location and dimension of structures, the manner in which safeguards will be provided, including those for preventing access by children and other unauthorized persons to dangerous areas. The final stage of this plan shall indicate how the project is to be finished in accordance with the plan for re-use.

2. Re-Use Phase

- A. The plan for the re-use phase shall indicate how the property is to be left in a form suitable for re-use for purposes permissible in the district, relating such re-uses to uses existing or proposed for surrounding properties. Among items to be included in the plan are feasible circulation patterns in and around the site, the treatment of exposed soil or subsoil, including measures to be taken to replace topsoil or establish vegetation in excavated areas in order to make the property suitable for the proposed re-use and treatment of slopes to prevent erosion. In such a re-use plan, intermittent lakes shall be allowed, provided that such lakes are deep enough to sustain a species of game fish approved by the Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks. Such fish should have the capacity of feeding on insects and mosquito larvae, thereby eliminating an insect and mosquito breeding area.

**SECTION
4.10**

FAMILY HARDSHIP DWELLING

4.10.010

A family hardship dwelling may consist of a structure that meets the provisions of Section 4.17 as a second residence on a single tract of land wherein a family member whose health necessitates continual care resides. The structure must be connected to approved utility and septic systems and meet the setback standards of the district. The family hardship dwelling may receive a permit under this section for a period of one year, subject to renewal by the Zoning Administrator upon the presentation of evidence of continued need. At the time the permit expires, the temporary use and all appurtenances shall be moved from the property within 90 days.

**SECTION
4.11**

MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME PARK

4.11.010

A manufactured or mobile home park may be allowed by conditional use. The manufactured or mobile home park shall not exceed the residential density required for the districts. Mobile homes and manufactured homes shall be allowed in the parks (permanent foundation not required).

4.11.020 A comprehensive site plan that includes road and pad layout, amenities, perimeter fencing if proposed, and site landscaping (entrance and perimeter buffering) shall be submitted with the conditional use permit application.

4.11.030 Bulk and Dimensional Requirements.

1. Minimum Space Width: 50 feet.
2. Single-Wide Minimum Space Area: 5,000 sq. ft.
3. Double-Wide Minimum Space Area: 6,000 sq. ft.
4. Triple-Wide Minimum Space Area: 10,000 sq. ft.
5. Setbacks:
 - A. Minimum Yard Requirements for Manufactured or Mobile Home:

Road Providing Access:	10 feet.
Other Homes:	20 feet.
Public Road or Highway Right-of-Way:	25 feet.
Other Outer Boundaries:	15 feet.
 - B. Detached Accessory Structures:

Other Structures:	5 feet.
Road Providing Access:	10 feet.
6. The distance between the manufactured or mobile home shall not be less than 20 feet of any other manufactured or mobile home or its attached structures.
7. Permitted Space Coverage:

Manufactured or Mobile Home:	33%
All structures:	66%

4.11.040 Road Requirements:

1. Entrance roads leading into manufactured or mobile home parks shall maintain safe sight distances and be posted with no parking signs within 70 feet of the intersection;
2. Roads within the manufactured or mobile home parks shall be private;
3. Easements exceeding the roadway width shall not be required for private roads;
4. Roads must be designed to provide safe access to public roads;
 - A. An emergency access to the manufactured or mobile home park shall be required when the park generates more than 200 vehicle trips per day;
 - B. A second primary access to the manufactured or mobile home park shall be required when the park generates more than 400 vehicle trips per day; and

C. Traffic Impact Study (TIS) completed by a licensed professional engineer if the park contributes 400 or more average daily trips (ADT). The applicant may be required to make transportation improvements recommended in the Traffic Impact Study to maintain a minimum Level of Service (LOS) and to mitigate other adverse impacts that are directly attributable to the proposal.

5. Roads within the development must be designed to provide safe traffic circulation and parking;
6. Cul-de-sacs are required on all dead-end roads for emergency turnaround.
7. One-way roads must be at least a 15-foot-wide travel surface.
8. Two-way roads must be at least a 24-foot-wide travel surface.
9. Roads must be designed to allow safe placement and removal of mobile homes.

4.11.050 The development may be required to maintain fire control equipment in good working order of such type, size, and number, and located within the development as prescribed by the appropriate fire department.

4.11.060 A minimum of two parking spaces shall be provided for each lot. In addition, guest parking shall be provided at a ratio of one space for every six units.

4.11.070 The limits of each mobile home lot shall be clearly marked on the ground by permanent flush stakes, markers, or other suitable means. Location of lot limits on the ground shall be approximately the same as shown on the approved plans.

4.11.080 Each mobile home shall be skirted within 30 days after it is moved on a lot within the mobile home park. The skirting shall be of fire-resistant material complementary to that of which the mobile home exterior is constructed.

4.11.090 All electrical lines serving the subdivision shall be underground, designed and constructed in accordance with the most recent edition of the "National Electrical Code".

4.11.100 Where oil or propane gas heating of a manufactured or mobile home is necessary, a fuel storage facility shall be provided on the manufactured or mobile home site, not to exceed a three hundred (300) gallon capacity. The storage facility shall extend no higher than six feet above ground level and shall be located and screened to blend with its surroundings.

1. A readily accessible and identifiable shutoff valve controlling the flow of gas to the entire gas piping system shall be installed near the point of connection of the liquefied petroleum gas container;
2. Each mobile home lot shall have an accessible, listed gas shutoff installed. The valve shall not be located under a mobile home. Whenever a mobile home lot outlet is not in use, the shutoff valve shall be plugged to prevent accidental discharge.

4.11.110 The Board of Adjustment shall require that the mobile home pad be improved to provide adequate support for the placement and tie-down of the mobile home.

- 4.11.120 The Board of Adjustment may require, including but not limited to, the additional improvements:
1. Storage facilities on the lot or in compounds located within a reasonable distance;
 2. A central area storage for parking of boats, trailers, or other recreational vehicles;
 3. A landscape site plan;
 4. An off-road area for mail delivery and school bus stops;
 5. Sidewalks or paths;
 6. Road lighting;
 7. Park management regulations;
 8. Centralized solid waste containers; and
 9. Fencing and screening.

**SECTION
4.12**

MINI-STORAGE, RECREATIONAL VEHICLE STORAGE

- 4.12.010 This section shall apply to the review of a mini-storage and recreational vehicle storage facility proposed to be located in districts that require a Conditional Use Permit for the establishment of such uses.
- 4.12.020 All buildings shall meet the required setback of the district. However, on sites where the rear property line is adjacent to a commercial district, no rear setback is required.
- 4.12.030 Landscaping that produces a sight-obscuring barrier shall be provided in areas adjacent to residentially zoned areas. Landscaping shall consist of a variety of hardy evergreen materials consisting of trees, low-, medium-, and high profile shrubs, together with suitable ground cover such as native grasses, bark, ornamental gravel, or a combination thereof. The landscaping shall be designed, placed, and maintained in such a manner that no wall, fence, sign, or other structure or plant growth of a type that would interfere with traffic visibility shall be permitted or maintained higher than three (3) feet above curb level, within 15 feet of the intersection of any street right-of-way line or driveway.
- 4.12.040 Building heights shall be limited to two stories (35-feet at the peak).
- 4.12.050 One (1) parking space shall be provided for the on-site manager with two (2) additional spaces provided at the leasing office.
- 4.12.060 Parking shall be provided by parking/driving lanes adjacent to the storage units. These lanes shall be at least twenty-six (26) feet wide when storage units open to one side of the lane only and at least thirty (30) feet wide when storage units open onto both sides of the lane.
- 4.12.070 All storage shall be kept within an enclosed building, except propane or gasoline engines or storage tanks or any boat or vehicle incorporating such components, which shall be

stored in screened exterior areas. This provision shall not be interpreted to permit the storage of partially dismantled, wrecked, or inoperable vehicles.

4.12.080 The sale of any item from or at mini-storage or recreational vehicle storage facilities is expressly forbidden, except that the facility owner may hold liquidation sales of contents of rental units to recover rental fees.

4.12.090 The repair, construction, or reconstruction of any boat, engine, motor vehicle, or furniture, and the storage of any propane or gasoline engine or propane or gasoline storage tank or any boat or vehicle incorporating such components is prohibited within any structure on a tract of land designated as a mini-storage or recreational vehicle storage facility.

**SECTION
4.13**

MOTOR COACH SUBDIVISION

4.13.010 Shall be able to obtain safe and convenient access to public or private roads. That this development be located along and have direct potential access to a County collector or arterial road.

4.13.020 Shall not allow individual lot access onto a highway or County road.

4.13.030 Shall have a full-time manager who shall verify and record that occupancy is by owner or owner's authorized agent, that motor coaches are occupied, enforce any rules and regulations, verify the individual lots are not being rented and enforce maintenance requirements for each coach, lot, and the management plan. An overall management plan is to be developed to ensure acceptability of motor coaches, landscape maintenance, noxious weed control, road users maintenance, assessments, and legal funds to enforce standards.

4.13.040 Shall not be located in areas of sloped banks or within 50 feet of the high water mark of lakes and ponds or wetlands, or 100 feet of rivers or streams, whichever is greater, and in no event be permitted within the 100-year floodplain as determined by FEMA, or in steep sloped areas in excess of 10% slope or other areas subject to geologic or environmental hazards. Manmade landscape water features internal to the development are exempted from these setback requirements.

4.13.050 Each lot shall meet the following standards prior to occupancy:

1. not less than 7,000 square feet per lot;
2. two off-street paved parking spaces per lot;
3. minimum lot width of 40 feet;
4. minimum setbacks shall be in accordance with RC-1 zone;
5. have a concrete pad for parking;
6. hook-ups for one motor coach per lot shall include: facilities for public water, public sewer, power, and telephone.

4.13.060 Shall be landscaped at a minimum to the following standards, prior to filing the final

plat:

1. seeding or sodding with complete automatic landscape irrigation system;
2. perimeter landscaping conforming to the following guidelines (the perimeter landscaping requirements apply along all public rights-of-way and at all adjoining properties not an integral part of the master planned community):
 - A. all surfaces shall be seeded, sodded or covered with hard surfaced
 - B. landscape;
 - C. bermed to heights varying between four (4) and six (6) feet in irregular or undulating configuration; bermed heights are measured from the elevations of the adjacent pads or the crown of the road (whichever is higher) for those areas adjacent to the road;
 - D. bermed with hardy shrubs, which will, at planting, be not less than three feet in height;
 - E. a mix of coniferous and deciduous trees climatically suited for the area.

The combination of the required berming, plantings, fences, and trees shall provide screening or a site obscuring barrier covering not less than 60% horizontal visibility of the boundary between the adjoining properties (in accordance with “B”) or rights-of-way and/or waterway and the development.

3. Interior landscaping within the yard setbacks shall conform to the following guidelines:
 - A. all lot areas shall be covered by seeding, sodding, approved landscaping, parking, patio, and approved accessory buildings as allowed in the RC-1 zone;
 - B. side yard setbacks shall be planted with a combination of shrubs, deciduous trees and evergreens in the following combinations (these are minimum requirements):
 - 1 evergreen not less than 12 feet in height;
 - 4 deciduous trees not less than 6 to 8 feet in height;
 - various bushes and shrubs;
 - C. rear yard and front yard setbacks shall be planted with a combination of shrubs, deciduous trees and evergreens in the following combinations (these are minimum requirements):
 - 1 evergreen not less than 10 feet in height;
 - 2 deciduous trees not less than 8 and 10 feet in height;
 - various bushes and shrubs.

4.13.070

Shall include the recreational facility of the conceptual planned community’s recreation facility and be an integral part of this development. This conceptual land use plan is to be kept on file in the Planning Office. The plan is to indicate general locations for land uses already allowed in the RC-1 District. The plan would be approved through the Planning Office to the County Commissioners. The recreational facility shall be a minimum of 35 acres, not including the required landscape and buffering of the motor coach subdivision. The ratio of the motor coach subdivision tract to the recreation facility shall be a

maximum of 40% motor coach subdivision to a minimum 60% recreation facility tract. For example, a 60-acre recreation facility tract of land would permit a maximum 40-acre motor coach subdivision tract of land for a total of a 100-acre development, which is covered by the Conditional Use Permit.

- 4.13.080 Shall include provisions for year round maintenance of all landscape, streets, lots, common areas, and common facilities.
- A. shall provide a common laundry and shower facility.
 - B. provide for the creation of a Lot Owners Association.
- 4.13.090 Shall include sidewalks or pathways on one side of all streets (minimum of 5'0" width).
- 4.13.100 Shall include a 50-foot setback to adjoining residential areas, which are not part of the community, and a 50-foot setback to all public rights-of-way.
- 4.13.110 Shall allow for a gated community with controlled access.
- 4.13.120 Shall allow no more than 15 units or lots without a 20-foot open space landscape buffer.
- 4.13.130 Shall require curb and gutter on all streets.
- 4.13.140 Shall require a minimum 28 feet paved street width back of curb to back of curb.
- 4.13.150 Shall be single-family ownership lots.
- 4.13.160 Shall allow one (1) enclosed accessory building per the RC-1 zone with a maximum 720 square feet under roof.
- 4.13.170 Shall have a plan and equipment available for sewage and petroleum spill control and clean-up.
- 4.13.180 The Conditional Use Permit shall be approved prior to the Planning Board action on the preliminary plat and shall include: a specific landscape plan and include the area and uses of the recreational facility within the master plan community that is to be utilized in connection with the motor coach subdivision.
- 4.13.190 The recreation facility may not necessarily be adjoining or adjacent to the motor coach subdivision but shall be a part of the recreation master plan community.
- 4.13.200 The recreation facility utilized in connection with this facility is to be included in the RC-1 use district.
- 4.13.210 The density of the development shall not exceed the density of the RC-1 use district.

**SECTION
4.14**

RECREATIONAL FACILITY

- 4.14.010 Due to the diverse nature of the potential recreational facilities that may be proposed or developed in the planning jurisdiction, no specific standards are established. However, proposed uses that must obtain a Conditional Use Permit may be reviewed subject to a

number of criteria. These criteria may include, but are not limited to, traffic generation, parking availability, impact on surrounding uses, landscaping, noise generation, and accessibility. Mitigation strategies for the possible impacts of recreational facilities that must obtain a Conditional Use Permit may be submitted with the permit application materials.

SECTION

4.15

TEMPORARY BUILDING, STRUCTURE, OR USE

- 4.15.010 A temporary use not exceeding 12 months in duration may be approved by the issuance of an Administrative Conditional Use Permit from the Zoning Administrator. Such an administrative permit shall not be renewable. Any extension to the permit must be granted by an application to and permit approval by the Board of Adjustment.
- 4.15.020 Temporary use of a duration exceeding 12 months shall be approved in writing through the granting of a temporary Conditional Use Permit by the Board of Adjustment. Conditions may be placed on the use to promote neighborhood compatibility and to mitigate health and safety issues.
- 4.15.030 Temporary use shall comply with all setback requirements of the district.
- 4.15.040 A manufactured or mobile home on a temporary foundation or RV may be allowed on an occupied site when either a building or demolition permit (when applicable) has been secured for that lot and the occupants of the temporary use are actively involved in demolishing and clearing the site or constructing a new primary building.
- 4.15.050 Temporary use must be connected to approved water and sewer utilities, where appropriate.
- 4.15.060 Seasonal temporary use such as fireworks stands, Christmas tree sales and produce stands shall have specific and definable time frames to coincide with the particular season and shall be considered to be permitted uses in non-residential districts during the appropriate time frame.

CHAPTER V - PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

SECTION 5.01

ACCESSORY USE

The uses of land, buildings, and other structures permitted in each of the districts established by these zoning regulations are designated by tables or lists of principal uses permitted. In addition to such principal use, this section shall regulate an accessory use customarily incidental to any principal use permitted in the district.

5.01.010

General Provisions

Each permitted accessory use shall:

1. Be customarily incidental to the principal use established on the same lot.
2. Be subordinate to and serve such principal use.
3. Be subordinate in area, extent, and purpose to such principal use.
4. Contribute to the comfort, convenience, or necessity of users of such principal use.

5.01.020

The accessory uses, buildings or other structures permitted in each district may include the following:

1. In the AG-80, AG-40, AG-20, SAG-10, SAG-5, R-2.5, R-1, and BS districts:
 - A. Barns, silos, corrals, etc.
 - B. Fences, including barbed wire and electric fences used for the containment of livestock or other animals
 - C. Private garages and sheds for the storage or maintenance of recreation and farm equipment.
 - D. Private greenhouses, vegetable, fruit, or flower gardens.
 - E. Structures for the shelter of household pets (not kennels).
 - F. Non-commercial communication towers and satellite receiving devices when located in the rear yard.
 - G. Gazebos, enclosed patios, and similar structures for recreational use.
 - H. Roadside stands for the sale of produce grown on the premises provided that such stand shall not contain more than 600 square feet of floor area, the stand is located not less than 20 feet from a street, and access to the stand is from an entrance to the farm or residence.
 - I. Private recreational uses and facilities including, but not limited to, swimming pools and tennis courts.
 - J. Signs as regulated by Chapter V.
 - K. Off-street parking as regulated by Chapter VI.
 - L. Home occupation that complies with the provisions of Chapter V.
 - M. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).
2. In the RC-1 district:
 - A. Those accessory uses described in subsection 1.

- B. Uses incidental to golf courses, such as clubhouses, maintenance buildings, golf cart storage sheds, etc.
 - C. Uses incidental to conditionally permitted motels, clubhouses, or health clubs. These incidental uses include restaurants, lounges, clubs, etc.
 - D. Uses incidental to boat marinas including: boat storage, restaurants, retail sales of fishing supplies, and incidental marine supply such as fuels, gas and minor repair items.
3. In the R-2, R-3, R-4, R-5, and RA-1 districts:
- A. Private garages and sheds for the storage or maintenance of recreation and yard equipment used on the premises.
 - B. Private greenhouses, vegetable, fruit, or flower gardens.
 - C. Structures for the shelter of household pets except kennels.
 - D. Non-commercial communication towers and satellite receiving devices when located in the rear yard.
 - E. Gazebos, enclosed patios and similar buildings for recreational use.
 - F. Private recreational uses and facilities including but not limited to swimming pools and tennis courts.
 - G. Signs as regulated in Chapter V.
 - H. Off-street parking as regulated by Chapter VI.
 - I. Home occupation that complies with the provisions of Chapter V.
 - J. Non-commercial domestic storage buildings associated with multi-family dwellings.
 - K. Off-street loading.
 - L. Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU) requires Administrative Conditional Use Permit.
4. In the B, BR, CVR, and P districts:
- A. Storage buildings incidental to the primary use.
 - B. Signs as regulated by Chapter V.
 - C. Off-street parking and loading as regulated by Chapter VI.
 - D. Uses incidental to permitted hotels such as clubs, gift shops, restaurants, lounges, etc.
5. In the I districts:
- A. Offices.
 - B. Employee cafeteria.
 - C. Watchman’s quarters.
 - D. Signs as regulated by Chapter V.
 - E. Parking and loading as regulated by Chapter VI.

5.01.030

Accessory Use Restrictions:

The following is a list of restrictions on accessory uses and structures:

- 1. In R districts, there shall be no storage or overnight parking of trucks, buses, or other vehicles with a manufacturer’s rating of more than two tons capacity, excluding recreational vehicles. No manufactured home, no heavy equipment, and no wrecked, junked or inoperable motor vehicle without a valid license tag

shall be allowed to be parked or stored in an R district for a period of more than seven days unless stored in a completely enclosed building.

2. Only accessory structures that meet one of the following criteria are permitted within the front yard:
 - A. The structure is a fence or a hedge.
 - B. Zones where agriculture/silviculture is a permitted use.
 - C. Lots or parcels with lake or river frontage.
 - D. The structure is an accessory dwelling unit (ADU).
2. Accessory structures shall not be located any closer than five (5) feet to a rear or side lot line. Signage shall be located on a lot in conformance with the requirements of Chapter V. Accessory buildings shall not cover more than 25% of any rear yard in R districts.
3. When a garage or carport is entered from an alley, it shall not be located closer than ten (10) feet from the alley right-of-way line.
4. Attached accessory buildings shall be located pursuant to the setback requirements for principal buildings.
5. Without an Administrative Conditional Use Permit showing future construction and placing of the principal structure, no accessory structure or use shall be constructed or established on any lot prior to the time of the substantial completion of the construction of the principal structure to which it is accessory.
6. Guest houses, caretaker facilities, and accessory dwelling units (ADU) are subject to the same maximum height and setback requirements as the principal structure.

**SECTION
5.02**

CLEAR VISION TRIANGLE

5.02.010

A clear vision triangle, as defined by Chapter VIII, shall be maintained on all public and private property at the intersection of roadways or of a roadway and an alley or a railroad. The clear vision triangle shall contain no trees, shrubs, or other plantings; nor fences, walls, signs, or other temporary or permanent sight obstructions of any nature exceeding thirty (30) inches above the centerline elevation of the adjacent roadway, except that trees with a maximum trunk diameter of eight (8) inches may be permitted if all branches and foliage is removed to a height of nine (9) feet above the existing centerline of the adjacent roadway.

**SECTION
5.03**

COMMUNITY RESIDENTIAL FACILITY

5.03.010

The operators of a community residential facility as defined in Section 7.04.120 shall submit to the Zoning Administrator a notarized certification of the intended operation, class category, and how the proposed facility and use complies with the following standards:

1. Exterior signs shall be restricted to those permitted in the district in which the community residential facility is located.
2. Parking shall be provided off-street in accordance with the following criteria:
 - A. 1 per staff member at maximum shift; plus
 - B. 1 per 5 beds or fractional remainder thereof; plus
 - C. 2 for the dwelling unit.
3. The facility shall be licensed by the State of Montana Department of Health and Human Services.
4. A Class 3 facility shall be served by public water and sewer.
5. A landscape management plan shall be submitted for approval for all Class 2 and 3 facilities.

**SECTION
5.04**

FENCES

- 5.04.010 Height limitations of fences in the various zoning districts are designated in Chapter III.
- 5.04.020 Open wire fences exceeding the designated height may be built around schools or other public or quasi-public institutions when necessary for the safety or restraint of the occupants.
- 5.04.030 Open wire fences may, at the discretion of the Zoning Administrator, be built around tennis courts, swimming pools, and other recreational facilities, after considering safety, proposed location, and effect on the surrounding area.
- 5.04.040 Security fences are allowed in side and rear yards up to eight (8) feet in height when used to enclose commercial storage areas.
- 5.04.050 Barbed wire and/or electric fences used for confining livestock are allowed only in AG-80, AG-40, AG-20, SAG-10, SAG-5, R-2.5, and R-1 districts. Additionally, they are allowed along the boundary of any district which directly abuts one of the above districts.

**SECTION
5.05**

GREENBELTS

- 5.05.010 All sites in a commercial (“B” and “BR” designations) district having a common boundary with a residential district (“R”, “RA”, “RC”, or “RR” designation) shall erect and maintain a view-obscuring fence or dense coniferous hedge along such common boundary. Fences shall be six (6) feet high. Hedges shall obtain a height of at least six (6) feet within three (3) years. Where the wall of a building is on such common boundary, no separate wall, fence, or hedge is required along the portion of the common boundary occupied by the building.
- 5.05.020 All sites in an industrial district (“I” designation) having a common boundary with a residential district (“R”, “RA”, “RC”, or “RR” designation) shall have planted and maintained along such common boundary a view-obscuring coniferous greenbelt of

shrubs and trees at least eight (8) feet in height at maturity and at least ten (10) feet in width for screening purposes and controlling access.

5.05.030 The proposed greenbelt shall be shown on the plat or site plan.

**SECTION
5.06**

HOME OCCUPATION

5.06.010 Operators of a home occupation shall submit to the Zoning Administrator a notarized certification that the home occupation is in conformance with the provisions of this Section.

5.06.020 A home occupation is permitted in any dwelling unit, subject to the following provisions:

1. A home occupation shall comply with the following standards:
 - A. No outdoor storage shall be permitted.
 - B. Exterior signs shall be restricted to those permitted in the district in which the home occupation is located.
 - C. No home occupation shall be conducted in a manner which will be detrimental to the residential use of said residence or cause a nuisance to surrounding residences, because of vibration, noise, dust, smoke, odor, interference with radio or television reception, or other factors.
 - D. Any need for parking generated by the conduct of such home occupation shall be met off the street and other than in a required front or side yard.
 - E. The home occupation shall not generate pedestrian or vehicle traffic in excess of that which is characteristic of the neighborhood in which it is located. Vehicle traffic would not be increased by more than sixteen (16) vehicle trips all day.
 - F. No home occupation shall generate as a by-product for disposal or cause to be dumped any hazardous waste including chemicals and cleaners, other than the volume and types that would be normally generated by a typical single-family home.
 - G. No home occupation shall cause an increase in any one or more utilities so that the combined total use for dwelling and home occupation purposes exceeds the average for residences in the neighborhood.
2. An occupation in an AG-80, AG-40, AG-20, SAG-10, SAG-5, R-2.5, R-1, or R-2 district, which meets one or more of the following criteria, shall be deemed a conditional home occupation and shall be required to obtain a Conditional Use Permit:
 - A. More than one (1) person other than members of a family residing on the premises shall be engaged in such occupation on the property at any given time.
 - B. Outbuildings or accessory structures are used for the home occupation.

- C. Vehicle traffic that exceeds sixteen (16) vehicle trips but less than thirty-two (32) vehicle trips all day.

**SECTION
5.07**

LIVESTOCK

5.07.010

There is no restriction on the number of A.U. (animal units) in AG Agricultural districts. The keeping of fowl and livestock is allowed in SAG-10 and SAG-5, suburban agricultural, R-2.5, Rural Residential, and R-1, residential, districts provided the following minimum requirements are met:

1. The lot or tract of land must have at least one (1) acre. If there is less than one (1) acre of usable pasture, supplemental feed shall be provided.
2. The number of animals shall be limited to one animal unit (A.U.) per acre. Animal unit values shall be as follows:
 - A. Horse, cow, donkey, etc. – 0.50 A.U. (2 per acre).
 - B. Sheep, goat, llama, etc. – 0.20 A.U. (5 per acre).
 - C. Chickens, geese, fowl, etc. – 0.04 A.U. (25 per acre).
3. Livestock and fowl in R-2.5 and R-1 residential districts are allowed only for domestic use or consumption and shall not be raised for commercial purposes. The keeping or raising of pigs, swine, or non-domesticated animals in areas zoned as suburban agricultural and residential is not allowed.
4. The keeping or raising of pigs and swine is permitted temporarily in association with 4-H or similar projects and must be removed immediately after the conclusion of the fair. The keeping or raising of non-domesticated animals in areas zoned as suburban agricultural and residential is not allowed.
5. All animals in SAG-10 and SAG-5 suburban agricultural, R-2.5, Rural Residential, and R-1 residential districts shall be kept inside fenced enclosures. Related buildings, such as barns and animal pens, shall not be allowed in the front yard or required setbacks.
6. This Section shall not be deemed to allow the keeping of livestock on parcels where they are precluded by other text or ordinances.

5.07.020

The keeping of hens are allowed as pets in the R-2, R-3, R-4, R-5, RA-1, RC-1, RR-1, CVR, B-4, BM-1, BM-2, BS, LS, districts provided the following minimum requirements are met:

1. No more than five (5) hens may be kept on the property.
2. No roosters or male fowl may be kept on the property.
3. All hens must be kept in a fenced yard or enclosure and shall be limited to the side or rear yard.

4. Chicken coops shall be limited to the side or rear yard and shall meet the setback requirements for accessory buildings.

**SECTION
5.08**

LOTS

5.08.010

A lot, as defined, shall be subject to the following special regulations:

1. Where two or more lots are used as a building site and where main buildings cross lot lines, then the entire area shall be considered as one lot, except that the front of the parcel shall be determined to be the front of the individual lots as platted, subdivided, or laid out. Refer also to Section 3.03.020(5).

2. Flag lots:

Flag lots shall be permitted in the “R” districts only and the following special standards shall apply:

- A. All flag lots shall have a 20-foot minimum width deeded access road, which abuts to a public or private street with a minimum 10-foot wide gravel driveway. A minimum 20-foot wide road easement shall be indicated on the plat, which extends the full length of the lot to provide for future dedication for access and roadway extensions.
- B. The maximum length of access road shall be limited to 250 feet.
- C. A 15-foot setback shall be applied to all setbacks within the newly created lot. There will be no distinction between front, rear or side yards.
- D. The Zoning Administrator shall determine lot width (typically the distance between the longest parallel lot line) and lot length (typically the distance between the shortest parallel lot lines). The width of the access road shall be included in the lot width of both lots.
- E. Flag lots should be utilized when all other methods of lot development fail. Flag lots are to be used in “infill” situations within developed areas and are not considered appropriate in areas of new development. Only one flag lot shall be allowed per parcel.
- F. A note shall be placed on the plat stating that if two flag lots are created on adjoining parcels, shared access shall be required when possible. Common access shall be created for both parcels by relocating existing driveway, if necessary.
- G. Property owners within 150 feet shall be notified in the event of the creation of a flag lot concurrent with the minor subdivision process.

**SECTION
5.09**

RESIDENTIAL CLUSTERING

The purpose of this regulation is to allow single-family dwellings to be clustered in areas of non-prime agricultural soils so that prime agricultural land, timberland, or unique natural amenities will be preserved. Clustering of residential dwellings in agricultural,

suburban agricultural, and some residential zoning districts may be permitted whenever a parcel of land is eligible based on the criteria outlined in this Section.

5.09.010 Procedure

The procedure to establish a cluster development shall be the review and approval of the land division as a subdivision by the Flathead County Commissioners, subject to Flathead County Subdivision Regulations. Resubdivision of a cluster development must be reviewed and approved by the Flathead County Commissioners.

5.09.020 General Provisions

1. Residential clustering may be permitted in the following zoning districts: AG-80, AG-40, AG-20, SAG-10, SAG-5, R-2.5, R-1, R-2, R-3, R-4, and R-5.
2. Dwellings may be either attached or detached. If attached, no more than 4 dwellings may occupy a single structure, and each separate dwelling must be conveyable as a townhouse unit with a subplot. All dwellings must be built upon permanent foundations.
3. Maximum allowable cluster density and open space requirements:
 - A. Maximum residential density of parent tract: 200% of allowable density in AG and SAG zoning districts.
 - B. Maximum residential density of parent tract: 125% of allowable density in R-2.5, R-1, R-2, R-3, R-4, and R-5 zoning districts. Bonus density may increase maximum allowable cluster density up to 175% per Section 5.09.050.
 - C. Minimum proportion of parent tract in open space:

AG-80	80%
AG-40	80%
AG-20	80%
SAG-10	70%
SAG-5	60%
R-2.5	60%
R-1	50%
R-2	40%
R-3	30%
R-4	30%
R-5	30%
4. A cluster site shall mean a designated location within a parent tract of land that has sufficient size to allow for the density and open space requirements within the specific zoning district.
5. A parent tract shall mean a single tract of record that is used for calculating a cluster density allowance. Multiple tracts of land under single ownership may be used to qualify as a parent tract.
6. Density allowance shall be based on the size of the parent tract.

- A. Example cluster density and open space calculation table for AG and SAG zones (based on a parent tract of 100 acres).

District	Permitted	Cluster	Open Space	Max. Dev. Ac.
AG-80	1 du	2 du	80%	20 ac.
AG-40	2 du	5 du	80%	20 ac.
AG-20	5 du	10 du	80%	20 ac.
SAG-10	10 du	20 du	70%	30 ac.
SAG-5	20 du	40 du	60%	40 ac.

- B. Example cluster density and open space calculation table for R-2.5, R-1, R-2, R-3, R-4, and R-5 (based on a parent tract of 10 acres).

District	Permitted	Cluster	Open Space	Max. Dev. Ac
R-2.5	4 du	5 du	60%	4 ac.
R-1	10 du	12.5 du	50%	5 ac.
R-2	21.8 du	27.2 du	40%	6 ac.
R-3	43.6 du	54.5 du	30%	7 ac.
R-4*	58.1 du	72.6 du	30%	7 ac.
R-5	80.6 du	100.8 du	30%	7 ac.

*Requires using 7,500 square feet

7. The differences in area between the (net) residential lot sizes of a cluster site and the total (gross) area of the “parent” tract used in the density allowance calculation must be retained in some form of open space until the planning and zoning documents for the area are amended to facilitate appropriate additional development.
8. A covenant shall be recorded with the filing of any plat that establishes a cluster site. The covenant shall restrict the use of the required open space in a manner that includes the following:
- A. Prohibition of any further divisions of land or change in use of the property until the planning and zoning documents for the area are amended to facilitate appropriate additional development/uses. This will not preclude phased cluster projects up to the allowed density.
 - B. Description of the intended use, management, and ownership of the open space.
9. Bulk and Dimensional Requirements:
- A. Minimum setbacks for all structures of 20 feet from the boundary of a highway right-of-way.
 - B. AG and SAG Districts:
 - (1) Minimum Lot Width: No parcel or lot shall have an average depth greater than three times its average width

unless the average lot width is more than 200 feet.

Cul-de-sacs: 60 feet.

- (2) Conform to the setback requirements underlying zoning.

C. R Districts:

- (1) Minimum Lot Width: 50 feet.*
Sub Lot: 25 feet.

* For properties with rear-loaded alleys or shared driveways, the minimum lot width shall be 40 feet.

- (2) Setbacks:
Front: 20 feet
Side: 15 feet each.
Side Corner: 20 feet.
Side Sub Lot : 0 feet.
Rear: 10 feet

5.09.030

Performance Standards

Each cluster dwelling site shall adhere to the following performance standards:

The cluster dwelling sites

- 1. Shall be able to obtain safe and convenient access to a public or private road, but individual lot access onto a highway or county collector road is not allowed;
- 2. Shall be located off of prime agricultural land as identified by USDA NRCS Land Capability to the greatest extent possible when determining a location for the cluster development;
- 3. Shall have suitable soils for on-site treatment of sewage if not on a public sewer system;
- 4. A recorded Wildland Fire Fuels Reduction and Maintenance Plan with long-term maintenance funding;
- 5. Should be situated near the perimeter boundary of the parent tract of land to maximize the extent of uninterrupted open space;
- 6. Open space must be designed to reduce wildfire risk:
 - A. Highest-hazard areas (steep slopes, chimneys, heavy fuels) must be included in open space;
 - B. Open space must be contiguous, not leftover fragments;
 - C. Open space adjacent to clusters must function as a fuel break;
 - D. Open space must provide fire apparatus access for fuel treatment; and

- E. Cluster dwelling sites shall be limited to 20 units per cluster;
 - (1) Cluster dwelling sites shall have a minimum 300-foot separation between cluster dwelling sites.
 - (2) The total number of dwelling units permitted on the parent tract, as determined by the maximum allowable cluster density, may be allocated across more than one cluster dwelling site.
- F. Open space is configured to function as a fuel break, located upwind and upslope of structures where feasible.
- 7. Shall not interfere or otherwise conflict with adjoining farming activities;
- 8. The cluster dwelling sites shall not be situated or otherwise associated with any environmentally sensitive area, or hazard area, including:
 - A. A 100-year floodplain (floodway and flood fringe) as determined by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA);
 - B. Areas on sloped banks or within 50 horizontal feet of high water of water bodies or streams;
 - C. Wetlands as determined by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers;
 - D. Steep areas in excess of 30% slope or other areas subject to excessive geological hazards;
 - E. Areas where development will be detrimental to significant natural, historic, or cultural resource;
 - F. High, or Extreme County-Wide Protection Priority, or a Fire District Protection Priority, wildfire area. Highest-hazard areas must be placed in permanent open space; or
 - G. Wildlife habitat of local significance or habitat for endangered or threatened species, big game winter range, waterfowl nesting areas, or other significant wildlife habitat as determined by the Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife, and Parks.

5.09.040

Open Space Requirements

- 1. The location and size of the area designated as open space shall be shown on the final plat of the subdivision. A single-family dwelling on an open-space area of 20 acres or larger, and utilities are permitted.
- 2. Any dwelling unit located on open space shall count toward the total number of dwelling units permitted for the parent tract, as determined by the maximum allowable cluster density.
- 3. Ownership of the open-space dwelling may be individual or held by an HOA or similar entity, but shall not authorize further subdivision of the open-space tract.

5.09.050

Bonus Density Standards in R-2.5, R-1, R-2, R-3, R-4, and R-5 Zoning Districts

Additional performance standards may be considered to allow for an increase to the density bonus allowance. A 10% bonus density allowance is permitted for each of the performance standards implemented below. The total density bonus shall not exceed 175% of the allowable density of the zoning district.

1. Pedestrian Enhancements
 - A. Construct a multi-use trail a minimum of 10 feet wide when the specific location is identified as a proposed arterial or connector trail route in the Flathead County Trails Plan; and
 - B. Provide 4-foot-wide sidewalks on the internal subdivision roads on at least one side.
2. Surface Water and Wetland Buffer

Provide a minimum 200-foot buffer from streams, rivers, lakes, and wetlands.
3. Increased Open Space

Increase open space by 25% from the required open space.
4. Workforce Housing

10% of the development is classified as workforce housing.
5. Public Water and Sewer

Located on the public water and sewer system.
6. Perimeter Landscape Buffer

Provide a landscape buffer of 50 feet along adjoining properties by preserving natural vegetation.
7. Secondary Emergency Access
 - A. Two independent access routes meeting fire code standards, or,
 - B. For small developments where two routes are infeasible, a fire authority–approved emergency access route with all-weather surfacing and year-round maintenance.

**SECTION
5.10**

RETAINING WALLS

Retaining walls over thirty-six (36) inches in height above the original grade shall meet the setback requirements and height limitations for accessory structures. The height shall be measured as the total height of the retaining wall or combination of tiered retaining walls within the setback area.

**SECTION
5.11**

SHORT-TERM RENTAL HOUSING

- 5.11.010 Short-term Rental Housing is defined as a residential use in a dwelling unit designed for such use for periods of time less than 30 days. Short-term Rental Housing may be referred to as vacation rentals or resort dwelling units.
- 5.11.020 The use of a dwelling, accessory dwelling, or a guest house as Short-term Rental Housing requires Administrative Conditional approval as outlined in Section 2.06.045 except as otherwise noted as a permitted use in Chapter III – Establishment and Definition of Districts.
1. No more than two Short-term Rental units per tract of record shall be established in AG-80, AG-40, AG-20, SAG-10, SAG-5, R-2.5, R-1, R-2, R-3, RC-1, BS, AL, LBL, LL, LS, RL, and WV use districts.
 2. Two or more Short-term Rental units per tract of record may be established in R-4, R-5, RA-1, and B-5 use districts.
- 5.11.030 Maximum occupancy shall be set by the sewage capacity as determined by the Flathead City-County Environmental Health Department, the applicable sewer district, or the number of bedrooms in the dwelling(s), whichever is fewer.
- 5.11.040 The applicant for Short-term Rental Housing approval is responsible for reviewing and adhering to all Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions in place or any other Homeowner Association documents. Flathead County shall not be responsible for the determination as to compliance with such Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions and shall have no duty to enforce them.
- 5.11.050 Short-term rentals are allowed one sign to indicate a Short-term Rental operation. The signage must be located on the subject property.
1. The sign shall be no larger than 1 square foot.
 2. Information displayed on the signage shall be limited to the name of the property owner, the property address, or the property management company associated with the Short-term Rental.
- 5.11.060 The name and number of a local contact person or management company shall be provided with the Administrative Conditional Use application. This contact person or management company shall be available 24 hours a day, seven days a week and be able to arrive at the subject property within one hour should there be an emergency or problem. The contact information for the local contact person or management company shall be sent via certified mail by the applicant to all property owners within 150 feet of the property applying for Short-term Rental Housing.
1. Quiet hours shall be established by the property owner and approved by the Zoning Administrator.
 - A. Quiet hours shall be enforced by the emergency contact, and the emergency contact shall be available to address and mitigate potential problems.

- B. Quiet hours/house rules shall be posted within the short-term rental and in any online advertising.

- 5.11.070 All Short-term Rental Housing shall obtain a State of Montana Public Accommodation License for a Tourist Home. This license is administered by the Flathead City-County Health Department and is subject to annual inspections.
- 5.11.080 Short-term Rental Housing is subject to the State Bed Tax and the property owner is responsible for collecting the tax and conveying those monies to the State of Montana Department of Revenue.
- 5.11.090 The property being utilized as Short-term Rental Housing shall have adequate off-street parking spaces.
 - 1. A Short-term Rental within the principal dwelling must have a minimum of two (2) off-street parking spaces.
 - 2. A Short-term Rental within the guest houses or accessory dwellings shall have a minimum of 2 (two) off-street parking spaces in addition to the requirements for the principal dwelling.
 - 3. For dwellings with 4 bedrooms or more, one (1) additional off-street parking space is required.
- 5.11.100 Should the ownership of the residence approved for Short-term Rental Housing change, the new owner(s) shall apply for an Administrative Conditional Use Permit in their name.
- 5.11.110 With the issuance of a Short-term Rental permit, the property owner/applicant shall receive a fire safety brochure from the Planning Office. The brochure will be conditioned to be posted on-site at the location of the short-term rental.
- 5.11.120 The approval of an Administrative Permit for Short-term Rental Housing is subject to suspension or revocation should any of these standards and any additional conditions of approval not be met, or if there are three separate verified violations of the permit conditions or criminal violations related to the operation of Short-term Rental Housing.
 - 1. If the Short-term Rental was approved administratively the Zoning Administrator has the right to suspend the Short-term Rental.
 - A. The suspension can be appealed to the Flathead County Board of Adjustment and shall follow the procedures outlined in Section 2.04.020. The Flathead County Board of Adjustment can move to dismiss the suspension, uphold the suspension or revoke the permit.
 - 2. If the short-term rental was approved by the Flathead County Board of Adjustments, the Zoning Administrator has the right to temporarily suspend the Short-term Rental pending a Board of Adjustment hearing.
 - A. The process shall follow the procedures outlined in Section 2.04.020

- B. The Flathead County Board of Adjustment can move to impose a formal suspension, dismiss the suspension or revoke the permit.

**SECTION
5.12**

YARD, STREET & SECURITY LIGHTING

- 5.12.010 The intent of this section is the enhancement of the visual integrity of the natural environs of the community area, particularly pertaining to the unwarranted and/or unwanted intrusion of artificial lighting in areas not desiring such light which detracts from the beauty and naturalness of the hours of normal darkness.
- 5.12.020 All porch and yard lighting shall be hooded, screened or directed in a manner such that the light source or the diffuser emitting the light shall not be deleterious to the adjoining property owners or occupants.
- 5.12.030 Any lights provided to illuminate any public or private parking area or vehicles sales area shall be so arranged as to reflect the light away from any abutting or adjacent residential land use district or residential use.
- 5.12.040 Any non-conforming lighting situation shall be brought into compliance within 90 days after official notice by the Zoning Administrator that a non-conforming situation exists.

**SECTION
5.13**

CELLULAR COMMUNICATIONS TOWER

The following requirements apply to all wireless telecommunications facilities regardless of the zoning district or overlay in which they are to be located.

- 5.13.010 If feasible, personal wireless service facilities shall be located on existing structures, including, but not limited to buildings, water towers, existing telecommunications facilities, utility poles and towers, and related facilities, provided that such installation preserves the character and integrity of those structures. In particular, applicants are urged to consider use of existing telephone and electric utility structures as sites for one or more personal wireless service facilities. The applicant shall have the burden of proving that there are no feasible existing structures upon which to locate.
- 5.13.020 Security fencing eight feet in height shall surround any lattice tower and accessory equipment shelter. Buffer landscaping is recommended, although not required.
- 5.13.030 Any applicant requesting permission to install a new tower shall provide evidence of written contact with all wireless service providers who supply service within a quarter mile of the proposed facility. The applicant shall inquire about potential collocation opportunities at all technically feasible locations. The contacted providers shall be requested to respond in writing to the inquiry within 30 days.
- 5.13.040 Any tower located outside the 60' permitted corridor shall be painted or camouflaged as to minimize its visibility unless otherwise required by the FCC or FAA.
- 5.13.050 No advertising is permitted anywhere on the facility, with the exception of identification signage.
- 5.13.060 If at any time, the use of the facility is discontinued for 180 days, the facility shall be declared abandoned. Upon abandonment or discontinuation of use, the carrier shall

physically remove the communication facility within 90 days from the date of abandonment. Physically remove shall mean: removal of antennas, mount, equipment shelters and security barriers from the subject property, proper disposal of the waste materials from the site in accordance with local and state solid waste disposal regulations, and restoring the location of the facility to its natural state.

- 5.13.070 No tower under 150 feet shall be artificially lighted except to assure safety or as required by the FAA.
- 5.13.080 “No Trespassing” signs shall be posted around the facility with a telephone number of who to contact in the event of an emergency.
- 5.13.090 Applicants will provide evidence of legal access to the tower site thereby maintaining this access regardless of other developments that may take place on the site.
- 5.13.100 A wireless telecommunications facility, which includes monopoles or antennas, may be permitted as a Conditional Use in zones SAG-5, R-2.5, R-1, R-2, R-3, R-4, R-5, RC-1, RA-1, CVR, SC, LBL, HD, RL, AL, LL, NF, and LS. In order to be considered for review, the applicant must prove that the proposed tower or antenna is necessary in that opportunities for collocation on an existing tower is not feasible, or that there is no other alternate sites in the immediate vicinity. The following steps must also be taken for the application to be considered for review in this category:
1. The applicant shall present a plan that indicates how the telecommunications facility will be screened/concealed/blended from the adjoining residential character of the neighborhood.
 2. The applicant shall demonstrate that the tower must be located where it is proposed in order to service the applicant’s service area. There shall be an explanation of why a tower and this proposed site is technically necessary.
 3. Where the telecommunications facility is located on a property with another principal use, the applicant shall present documentation that the owner of the property has granted an easement or entered into a lease for the proposed facility and that the vehicular access is provided to the facility.
 4. If the proposed facility is constructed within the Building Permit Jurisdiction of the cities of Kalispell, Whitefish or Columbia Falls, it shall conform to their standards for cellular communication towers.
 5. Height restrictions may be considered for proposed towers at these locations.

5.13.110 Definitions

Antenna: An antenna is defined as a device that transmits and/or receives an electronic signal for the purposes of facilitating the communication of cellular telephone or personal communication services (PCS) messages. There are several varieties.

Collocation: The siting of antennas owned and/or operated by separate companies on the same structure, monopole, lattice tower or specialty pole and/or several mounts on an existing building or structure by more than one carrier.

Equipment Shelter: An enclosed structure, cabinet, shed or box at the base of the mount within which are housed batteries and electrical equipment, located on the same parcel as the telecommunications tower.

Guyed Tower: A monopole or lattice tower that is tied to the ground or other surface by diagonal cables.

Lattice Tower: A type of mount that is self-supporting with multiple legs and cross bracing of structural steel.

Monopole: The type of mount that is self-supporting with a single shaft of wood, steel, or concrete and a platform for panel antennas arrayed at the top.

Security Barrier: A locked, impenetrable wall, fence or berm that completely seals an area from unauthorized entry or trespass.

5.13.115 A wireless telecommunication tower located within one-quarter (1/4) mile from the centerline of the right-of-way of all State and Federal highway's shall:

1. Be a permitted use in all areas zoned for commercial and industrial uses.
2. In all other zoning designations or overlay areas, is a permitted use if sixty (60) feet or less in height and located sixty (60) feet or less from the edge of the right-of-way of State or Federal highways. If the tower is not located on or within one-quarter (1/4) mile of a State or Federal highway, the underlying zoning regulations shall prevail.
3. If a wireless telecommunications tower exceeds sixty (60) feet in height or is located more than sixty (60) feet from the edge of the right-of-way of a State or Federal highway, it may be permitted as a conditional use provided that the tower be set back twenty (20) feet from the edge of the right-of-way for every one (1) foot in height in excess of sixty (60) feet.
4. Unless otherwise specified herein, should a conflict arise between these standards and other provisions of these regulations, the provisions of Section 5.13.115 shall prevail.

**SECTION
5.14**

RECREATIONAL VEHICLE PARK/CAMPGROUND

5.14.010 The density of a recreational vehicle park/campground must not exceed 25 spaces per acre of gross site area.

5.14.020 Bulk and Dimensional Requirements.

Recreational vehicle spaces shall meet the following standards:

1. Minimum Space Area: 1,500 square feet.
2. Minimum Space Width: 25 feet.
3. Setbacks for Space: 25 feet from public road or highway right-of-way.

4. The distance between the recreational vehicles shall not be less than 15 feet. This includes any fold-out or pop-out portion or awnings attached to the vehicle.

5.14.030

Road Requirements:

1. Entrance roads leading into parks shall maintain safe sight distances and be posted with no parking signs within 70 feet of the intersection;
2. Roads within the parks shall be private;
3. Easements exceeding the roadway width shall not be required for private roads;
4. Roads must be designed to provide safe access to public roads;
 - A. Emergency access to the recreational vehicle park/ campground shall be required when the park generates more than 200 vehicle trips per day; and
 - B. A second primary access to the recreational vehicle park/ campground shall be required when the park generates more than 400 vehicle trips per day.
5. Roads within the development must be designed to provide safe traffic circulation and parking;
6. Cul-de-sacs are required on all dead-end roads for emergency turnaround.
7. A minimum 12-foot travel surface shall be provided for one-way roads if such a road has no on-street parking and serves 25 or fewer spaces.
8. If two-way roads are proposed, the following shall apply:
 - A. 20-foot travel surface if no on-street parking is proposed;
 - B. 28-foot travel surface if on-street parking on one side;
 - C. 36-foot travel surface if on-street parking is on both sides; and
 - D. Minimum centerline curvature radius of 45 feet.

5.14.040

The development may be required to maintain fire control equipment in good working order of such type, size, and number, and located within the development as prescribed by the appropriate fire department.

5.14.050

The Board of Adjustment may require, including but not limited to, the additional improvements:

1. A landscape site plan
2. An off-road area for mail delivery and school bus stops;
3. Sidewalks or paths;

4. A Traffic Impact Study (TIS) completed by a licensed professional engineer if the park contributes 400 or more average daily trips (ADT). The applicant may be required to make transportation improvements recommended in the Traffic Impact Study to maintain a minimum Level of Service (LOS) and to mitigate other adverse impacts that are directly attributable to the proposal;
5. Road lighting;
6. Park management regulations;
7. Centralized solid waste containers; and
8. Fencing and screening; and
9. A 5,000 square foot recreational area provided and developed with at least a minimum level of ‘tot lot’ amenities for children when the Recreational Vehicle Park/Campground contains greater than 20 spaces.

CHAPTER VI - PARKING AND LOADING

**SECTION
6.01**

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- 6.01.010
1. Except as herein provided, no building or structure shall be erected, altered, or converted to any use unless there shall be provided on the lot or parcel vehicle parking of at least the following ratio of vehicle spaces for the uses specified in the designated districts and all roadways comply with the standards contained here, except that an established use lawfully existing at the effective date of these regulations need not provide parking or roadways as herein set forth and that no existing vehicle parking or roadways may be reduced or further reduced below the minimum standards herein required.
 2. Parking Space Dimensions:
 - A. Standard vehicle – 9 by 20 feet;
 - B. Compact vehicle – 8 by 16 feet;
 - C. Bus space – 12 by 60 feet.
 3. Handicapped Parking – All non-residential uses shall comply with the parking requirements set forth in the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) with regard to the number and location of spaces.
 4. Fractional Measurements: When units or measurements determining the number of required off-street parking and off-street loading spaces results in a requirement of a fractional space any fraction shall be disregarded.
 5. For uses listed as Commercial Accommodations or Recreational Areas, up to ten percent (10%) of the required parking may be met with bus parking (1 bus space = 20 car spaces). That is, at least ninety percent (90%) of the required parking shall be met with car spaces.
 6. Compact parking spaces may be permitted for parking lots containing more than four (4) parking spaces. No more than 20 percent (20%) of the off-street parking requirement shall be met by the use of compact spaces and all such spaces shall be suitably marked on the site. A compact car space shall not be smaller than eight (8) feet by sixteen (16) feet. This requirement shall not prevent the provision of additional compact spaces when the minimum number of spaces required by this chapter has been satisfied.
 7. Shared residential, institutional, and commercial parking lots for a mixed-use building or lot shall be permitted and subject to the requirements of whichever is greater.
- 6.01.020 Off-street overflow/visitor parking shall be provided for multi-family housing developments, mobile home parks and recreational vehicle parks. This overflow parking may be provided in parking modules throughout the development, as additional parking per unit or space, or in a single parking area. The amount of parking provided shall equal at least one (1) parking space for every six (6) living units/spaces.
- 6.01.030 **Minimum Parking Lot Requirements. See Appendix A.**

**SECTION
6.02**

RESIDENTIAL PARKING REQUIREMENTS

6.02.010	One-family dwelling	2 spaces per dwelling unit
6.02.020	Two-family dwelling	2 spaces per dwelling unit
6.02.030	Multi-family dwelling	2 spaces per dwelling unit
6.02.040	Elderly housing projects (where 90% of the units are occupied by persons 60 years of age or older)	1/2 space per dwelling unit or lodging unit
6.02.050	Homes for the aged, disabled or handicapped	1 space per 5 beds for bed care patients plus 1 space for every other dwelling or lodging unit
6.02.060	Accessory dwelling unit (ADU)	1 space per 400 square feet gross floor area; maximum 2 spaces required

**SECTION
6.03**

COMMERCIAL ACCOMMODATIONS PARKING REQUIREMENTS

6.03.010	Bed and Breakfast	1 spaces for the resident family or manager plus 1 space per room rented plus 1 space for every 3 outside employees of maximum shift
6.03.020	Boarding house	1 space per guest room plus 1 space for residential family
6.03.030	Hotels, motels and cabins	1 space per guest room or suite plus 1 space for every 2 employees per maximum shift
6.03.040	Convention and meeting facilities accessory to hotel, motel, or other use	1 space per 15 fixed seats or 150 square feet of gross floor area used for assembly purposes, whichever is greater
6.03.050	Convention and meeting facilities, sole use	1 space per 10 seats or 100 square feet of gross floor area used for assembly purposes, whichever is greater

**SECTION
6.04**

INSTITUTIONS PARKING REQUIREMENTS

6.04.010	Animal hospitals, pounds shelters or commercial kennels	1 space per 600 square feet of gross floor space; minimum 4 spaces
----------	---	---

6.04.020	Auditoriums, theaters, churches or other places of assembly	1 space per 10 seats or 100 square feet of gross floor area used for assembly purposes, whichever is greater
6.04.030	Hospitals	1 space per bed
6.04.040	Libraries, museums and art galleries	1 space for every 750 square feet of gross floor area plus 1 for every 2 employees per maximum shift
6.04.050	Mortuaries	1 space per 150 square feet of gross floor area used for assembly

**SECTION
6.05**

SCHOOLS PARKING REQUIREMENTS

6.05.010	Day care	1 space per 10 supervised children or adults plus 1 for every employee per maximum shift
6.05.020	Kindergarten through junior high schools	1 space per employee and faculty member, but not less than assembly facility area requirements of 1 space per 4 seats
6.05.030	High schools	1 space for every 4 students plus 1 space per staff member
6.05.040	Colleges and universities	1 space for every 2 students plus 1 space for each staff member

**SECTION
6.06**

RECREATIONAL AREAS PARKING REQUIREMENTS

6.06.010	Boat launching areas, marinas	1 boat trailer space per 1,500 square feet of developed area plus 1 single car space per 3 required trailer spaces
6.06.020	Bowling alleys	4 spaces per lane plus 1 space for each employee on maximum shift
6.06.030	Golf courses	3 spaces per hole of main course
6.06.040	Private clubs and lodges, special centers, athletic clubs and the like	1 space per 600 square feet of gross floor area
6.06.050	Ski areas, cross-country	2 spaces per mile of trail served by trailhead

6.06.060	Ski areas, downhill	1 space per 4 skiers, based on skier per day capacity
6.06.070	Stadiums, special arenas and similar open assemblies.	1 space per 5 seats or 1 space for every 100 square feet of assembly space without seats, whichever is greater

SECTION 6.07

FOOD AND BEVERAGE PLACES PARKING REQUIREMENTS

6.07.010	Drive-in restaurants	1 space per 150 square feet of gross floor area with 10-space minimum
6.07.020	Restaurants, cafeterias, food and beverage establishments	1 space per 6 seats plus 1 space per employee on maximum shift. Drive-through windows must be provided with 5 stacking spaces per window

SECTION 6.08

BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS PARKING REQUIREMENTS

6.08.010	Banks and financial institutions	1 space per 600 square feet of gross floor area. Drive-in windows must be provided with 4 stacking spaces per window
6.08.020	Offices.	1 space per 600 square feet of gross floor area
6.08.030	Offices not providing customer services	1 space per 6 employees, but not less than 1 per 600 square feet of gross floor area
6.08.040	Medical and dental offices	1 space per 250 square feet of gross floor area

SECTION 6.09

BUSINESSES PARKING REQUIREMENTS

6.09.010	Retail or personal service stores	1 space per 450 square feet of gross floor area
6.09.020	Service stations	2 spaces per service bay and 1 space per 2 fuel pumps

SECTION 6.10

MANUFACTURING AND WAREHOUSING PARKING REQUIREMENTS

6.10.010	Manufacturing uses, research testing and processing, assembling, all industries	1 space per 2 employees on maximum shift
----------	---	--

6.10.020 Warehouse, storage and 1 space per 2 employees on
wholesale business and maximum shift
freight terminals

**SECTION
6.11**

**R-2.5, R-1, R-2, R-3, R-4, R-5, AND RA-1 PARKING REQUIREMENTS
SPECIAL CONDITIONS**

6.11.010 No driveway in the front yard setback shall be wider than 22 feet.

6.11.020 Residential parking spaces shall be on the same lot as the main building. Parking for non-residential uses may be located up to 300 feet from the property.

6.11.030 All parking areas and access driveways shall have at a minimum:

1. Adequate drainage so that injuries will not be caused to adjacent properties nor will water drain across a public walk;
2. Appropriate bumper guards or curbs where needed to define parking spaces, limits of paved areas or to prevent vehicles from projecting into any setback or other portion of a lot where parking may be prohibited by another section of these regulations.

6.11.040 Uncovered, open air parking is allowed in the side yard and rear yard setbacks to serve tri-plex or larger residential uses and all non-residential uses allowed provided a five (5) foot landscaping and solid screening area is provided adjacent to the adjoining property boundary or a public right-of-way.

6.11.050 The parking of recreational vehicles in the front yard setbacks whether for storage or use shall be prohibited.

6.11.060 Only parking serving single-family and duplex housing units will be allowed in the front yard setback.

**SECTION
6.12**

RC-1 PARKING REQUIREMENTS SPECIAL CONDITIONS

6.12.010 All parking requirements included in Section 6.11.

6.12.020 All parking and access driveways for businesses and tourist accommodation facilities shall be a smoothly graded stabilized dust free surface that has been treated with dust retardants or paved.

6.12.030 Each property owner or lessee shall be responsible to see that their employees, visitors, or customers park in the designated parking areas.

6.12.040 Visitor, guest, or customer drop-off zones and parking shall be provided near visitor or customer entrances for conditionally permitted businesses and tourist accommodation facilities. The parking shall be separated from the all-day employee parking.

**SECTION
6.13**

**B, BM-2, BM-1, BR, BS, CVR, I, P, AND RR PARKING REQUIREMENTS
SPECIAL CONDITIONS**

6.13.010 All parking areas and access driveways shall have at a minimum:

1. Adequate drainage so that injuries will not be caused to adjacent properties nor will water drain across a public walk;
2. Appropriate bumper guards or curbs where needed to define parking spaces, limits of paved area and setback area. Parking is allowed within the front yard setback areas within five (5) feet of the adjoining property boundary provided there is a five (5) foot maintained landscape buffer.
3. A smoothly graded stabilized dust free surface that has been treated with dust retardants or paved.

6.13.020 Each property owner or lessee shall be responsible to see that their employees, visitors, guests, or customers park in the designated parking areas.

6.13.030 Visitor, guest or customer drop-off zones and parking shall be provided near visitor or customer entrances into buildings and shall be separated from all-day employee parking.

**SECTION
6.14**

OFF-STREET PARKING DESIGN STANDARDS

6.14.010 All parking surfaces must be designated properly by painted lines or other methods of demarcation.

6.14.020 One access shall be allowed per lot, as they exist on the effective date of these regulations, or one access shall be allowed for each 200 feet of frontage. Minimum distance between accesses shall be 100 feet except for service stations where only two accesses are allowed per lot with one frontage; a third access shall be allowed for the other street frontage on corner lots.

**SECTION
6.15**

OFF-STREET LOADING, GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

6.15.010 Each off-street loading space shall measure not less than 35 feet by 12 feet and shall have an unobstructed height of 14 feet 6 inches and shall be made permanently available for such purposes, and shall be surfaced (asphalt, concrete, etc.), improved and maintained.

6.15.020 Expansion and Enlargement

1. Whenever any building existing on the effective date of these regulations is subsequently altered to increase floor area by 50% or more, off-street loading spaces shall be provided as indicated. Nothing in these provisions shall be construed to require off-street loading areas for the portions of such buildings existing at the time of adoption of these regulations.

6.15.030 Minimum Standards

Required off-street loading spaces shall be in conformance with the following:

1. Department stores, retail or wholesale stores, eating and drinking establishments, warehouses, repair, general service, manufacturing or industrial establishments:

Square feet or aggregate gross floor area	Required number of spaces
Up to 19,999	1
20,000 to 39,999	2

40,000 to 59,999	3
Each additional 20,000	1 additional

- Hotels, office buildings, hospitals or similar institutions, auditoriums or similar places of public assembly:

Square feet or aggregate gross floor area	Required number of spaces
Up to 59,999	1
60,000 to 89,999	2
90,000 to 119,999	3
Each additional 60,000	1 additional

SECTION 6.16

STREET AND ROADWAY STANDARDS

6.16.010 Access to businesses, service stations, roadside stands, public parking lots and all other businesses requiring motor vehicle access shall meet the requirements as hereinafter provided or as applicable of the Montana Department of Transportation or Flathead County Road and Bridge Department (whichever requirements are more stringent).

6.16.020 Access shall be controlled as follows:

- Access shall be by not more than two (2) roadways for each 100 feet, or fraction thereof, frontage on any street.
- No two (2) of said roadways shall be closer to each other than 12 feet on the same parcel, and no roadway shall be closer to a side property line than 2 feet. (See Section 6.13.030 for when a parcel may have two access points.)
- Each roadway shall be not more than 36 feet in width measured at right angles to the center line of the driveway, except as increased by permissible curb return radii. The entire flare of any return radius shall fall within the right-of-way. No roadway shall be less than 10 feet wide for one-way traffic or 20 feet wide for two-way traffic.
- All accesses onto County roads shall have been approved by the County Road Department with the issuance of an encroachment permit. Such permits shall be obtained prior to the construction and/or use of such access.

6.16.030 On a corner lot, no roadway shall be closer than 20 feet to the point of intersection of two property lines at any corner as measured along the property line, and no roadway shall extend across such extended property line.

6.16.040 In all cases where there is an existing curb or gutter or sidewalk on the street, the applicant for an encroachment permit shall provide a safety island along the entire frontage of the property, except for the permitted roadways. On the two ends and street side of each such island shall be constructed a concrete curb, the height, location and structural specifications of which shall be approved by the Building Inspector or Zoning Administrator.

6.16.050 A safety barrier shall be established along the property line to limit access to and from the property when no curb and gutter exist. A sidewalk, curb, and gutter system may also be constructed.

CHAPTER VII - SIGNAGE

**SECTION
7.01**

PURPOSE AND INTENT

Signs perform an important function in identifying and promoting properties, businesses, services, residences, events, and other matters of interest to the public. The intent of this Chapter is to regulate all signs within the County to ensure that they are appropriate for their respective uses, in keeping with the appearance of the affected property and surrounding environment, and protective of the public health, safety, and general welfare by:

- 7.01.010 Prohibiting the erection of signs in such numbers, sizes, designs, illumination, and locations as may create a hazard to pedestrians and motorists.
- 7.01.020 Avoiding excessive conflicts from large or multiple signs, so that permitted signs provide adequate identification and direction while minimizing clutter, unsightliness, and confusion.

**SECTION
7.02**

PERMITTED SIGNS IN ZONING DISTRICTS

- 7.02.010 Permitted signs in AG-80, AG-40, AG-20, SAG-10, SAG-5, WV, LL, districts shall be as follows:
 - 1. Exempt signs;
 - 2. One freestanding or ground sign plus one wall or window sign for each place of business; the sign area shall not exceed forty (40) square feet and a freestanding or ground sign shall not exceed sixteen (16) feet above ground elevation.
- 7.02.020 Permitted signs in R-2.5, R-1, R-2, R-3, R-4, R-5, LBL, HD, RL and AL districts shall be as follows:
 - 1. Exempt signs;
 - 2. One sign not exceeding six (6) square feet in area, in connection with a non-residential permitted or conditionally permitted use and a freestanding or ground sign shall not exceed eight (8) feet above ground elevation.
- 7.02.030 Permitted signs in BM-1, RC-1, RA-1, RR-1, CVR, and P districts shall be as follows:
 - 1. Exempt signs;
 - 2. One free-standing or ground sign that shall not exceed six (6) feet in height plus one wall or window sign provided the total sign area does not exceed forty (40) square.
- 7.02.040 Permitted signs in B-1, B-2, B-4, BR-2, B-3, BR-4, B-5, B-6, BM-2, BS and SC districts shall be as follows:
 - 1. Exempt signs;

2. One or the combination of the following signs provided the singular or combined square footage does not exceed the allowed footage found in Section 7.03.010:
 - A. Free-standing and ground signs;
 - B. Building signs;
 - C. Portable signs.
3. If the lot contains a drive-thru window:
 - A. One sign that does not exceed eight (8) square feet in size, four (4) feet in height and within six (6) feet from a curb cut;
 - B. One sign that does not exceed thirty-two (32) square feet in size, eight (8) feet in height and within ten (10) feet from the building.
4. One portable sign per establishment;

7.02.050

Permitted signs in I-1, I-2, and I-1H districts shall be as follows:

1. Exempt signs;
2. Billboard signs (not allowed in I-1H zone);
3. One or the combination of the following signs provided the singular or combined square footage does not exceed the allowed footage found in Section 7.03.010:
 - A. Free-standing and ground signs;
 - B. Building signs;
 - C. Portable signs.
4. If the lot contains a drive-thru window:
 - A. One sign that does not exceed eight (8) square feet in size, four (4) feet in height and within six (6) feet from a curb cut;
 - B. One sign that does not exceed thirty-two (32) square feet in size, eight (8) feet in height and within ten (10) feet from the building.
5. One portable sign per establishment;

7.02.060

Permitted signs in a PUD district shall be as follows:

1. Exempt signs;
2. As otherwise permitted in underlying districts.

**SECTION
7.03**

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

7.03.010

Total Allowable Sign Square Footage:

1. The maximum sign area allowance for a particular property shall be calculated based on building frontage length or lot length, unless otherwise specified in Section 7.02.
 - A. Building Frontage Length:

TABLE 1

Building Frontage* (lineal feet)	Maximum Sign Area (square feet)
0-50	75
51-100	150
101-150	225
151-200	300
201-250	375
251 and over	432

*The sign allowance shall be calculated on the basis of the length of the building frontage which is most nearly parallel to the street it faces. In the event a building does not have frontage on a dedicated public street, the owner of a building may designate which shall be used for the purpose of calculating the sign allowance.

B. Lot Length:

In lieu of using the length of building frontage as the means of calculating sign area allowance, the calculation may be based on lot frontage. In no event shall the total sign allowance for any property exceed one and a half (1.5) square feet of sign allowance for each lineal foot of lot.

2. Square footage can be divided as follows:

- A. The total sign allowance for a property may be distributed in any manner among the permitted signs as specified in Sections 7.04.020, 7.04.030 and 7.04.040.
- B. As applicable to shopping centers or lots containing multiple businesses, the allowable sign area can be divided in any way desired by the property owner.

3. Sign Area Calculation: The calculation of maximum total sign area shall be restricted to measuring only one face of multiple faced signs.

7.03.010

General Standards for all Signage:

- 1. Signs, if illuminated, shall be lighted by continuous, stationary, shielded light sources, directed solely at the sign, or internal to it. (Neon is permitted.) Signs shall not rotate, move, flash, change or blink, except if utilized by a government agency for public safety or information.
- 2. When electrical service is provided to, all such electrical service shall be underground and shall be in accordance with the National Electrical Code.
- 3. Any permitted sign may include reader board in up to seventy (70%) percent of its area.
- 4. Digital Display:
 - A. A digital display may display changing information but shall not flash, pulsate, move, or scroll the message or picture display.

- B. The brightness of a sign is limited to no more than 0.3 foot-candles above ambient light levels, as measured at 150 feet from the sign.
- C. Are not permitted on billboards.
- D. Any permitted sign may include electronic message center in up to fifty (50%) percent of its area.

**SECTION
7.04**

SIGNAGE TYPES

7.04.010

Exempt Signs:

1. Official traffic signs, government/regulatory signs, and other public signs erected or required by government agencies or utilities.
2. Signs bearing only property numbers, post box numbers, names of occupants of premises, or other identification of premises not having commercial connotations.
3. Flags and insignias of any government.
4. Memorial signs, public monument or historical identification signs, including plaque signs up to three (3) square feet.
5. Integral decorative or architectural features of buildings, except letters, trademarks, moving parts, or moving lights.
6. One temporary signs provided that:
 - A. Can be displayed for not more than 30 consecutive days, up to twice per calendar year;
 - B. In residential zoning district (see Sections 7.02.020 and 7.02.030) temporary signs do not exceed sixteen (16) square feet in area;
 - C. In non-residential zoning districts (see Section 7.02.010, 7.02.040 and 7.02.050) temporary signs do not exceed thirty-two (32) square feet in area;
 - D. When the frontage of the lot along a single road exceeds 500 feet up to two (2) signs may be permitted
7. One additional temporary sign shall be allowed per property when a property is offered for sale or lease, provided that:
 - A. Within residential zoning districts (see Sections 7.02.020 and 7.02.030), no sign shall exceed sixteen (16) square feet in area and six (6) feet in height;
 - B. For non-residential zoning districts (see Section 7.02.010, 7.02.040 and 7.02.050), as well as for any parcel larger than five (5) acres in any

zoning district, signs may be up to ninety six (96) square feet in area or twelve (12) feet in height;

- C. When the frontage of the lot along a single road exceeds 500 feet up to two (2) signs may be permitted.
8. One monument signs which shall not exceed thirty-two (32) square feet per sign face and no part of the sign structure may exceed eight (8) feet in height placed at the entrance of a subdivision. Signs visible from any public roadway shall have an earth tone background with white lettering which may be reflective and shall be constructed of native material visually compatible with the surroundings. Lighting is allowed and may be external and indirect only.

7.04.020

Freestanding and Ground Signs:

- 1. The sign area allowance for a freestanding or ground sign shall not exceed the total allowable sign square footage in Section 7.03 and shall be calculated as follows;

TABLE 2

Distance to Edge Of Right-of-Way* (feet)	Maximum Size Allowed per Face (square feet)
0-10	72
11-20	84
21-30	96
31-40	108
41-50	120
51 and greater	150

*Distance from edge of right-of-way shall be measured from the edge of the right-of-way of the road, street, or highway fronting the property to the closest plane of the sign.

- 2. No free-standing or ground signs may be erected or placed closer than 25 feet from a side or rear lot line abutting a zoned residential district.
- 3. No freestanding or ground signs shall be placed within any public right-of-way.
- 4. No freestanding, or ground sign shall exceed 28 feet in height. The height of a free-standing or ground sign shall be measured from the grade at the lowest point of the sign structure to the highest point of the sign or its supporting structure.
- 5. One sign is permitted on a lot having at least 25 feet of frontage along a public road, except when the frontage of the lot along a single road exceeds 500 feet up to two (2) signs may be permitted. A corner lot with frontage along two public roads is permitted one sign along each frontage.

7.04.030

Building Signs: Building signs are signs that are attached to and supported by a building; whether it is the wall, window, or roof of the building.

- 1. Wall or Roof Signs:

- A. When building frontage is less than 200 feet the maximum building sign area for the property shall be equal to one and one half (1.5) square feet for each lineal foot of building frontage length.
- B. When building frontage exceeds 200 feet, the maximum building sign area shall be equal to 300 square feet plus one (1) square foot for each lineal foot of building frontage length.
- C. No portion of a sign shall be mounted less than eight (8) feet above the finished grade.

2. Window Sign:

- A. A maximum area of 20% of the window or 50 square feet, whichever is less, is allowed for permanent and temporary signage.
- B. The window sign area shall be computed by calculating each windowpane or panel. A group of windowpanes or panels may be considered one (1) window if they are adjoining or are not separated by more than 6 inches.

3. Projecting Signs:

- A. The sign shall be erected at right angles to the building face and be at least nine (9) feet above grade and shall not extend over any vehicular right-of-way.
- B. The maximum area per sign face shall not exceed sixty-four (64) square feet.

4. Canopy or Awning Signs:

- A. The lowest edge of the canopy or awning sign shall be at least eight (8) feet above the finished grade.
- B. The maximum area per sign face shall not exceed sixty-four (64) square feet.

7.04.040

Portable Signs:

- 1. Each sign shall have a maximum area of seven (7) square feet per sign face.
- 2. Signs shall have a maximum height of three and one-half (3.5) feet.
- 3. Sign Placement:
 - A. If a sign is located on a public or private sidewalk, a minimum of 36 inches of unobstructed sidewalk clearance must be maintained between the sign and any building or other obstruction.
 - B. The sign must be located on the premises, and within 12 feet of the primary public entrance, of the establishment it advertises.

7.04.050

Billboard Signs:

1. No billboard sign shall exceed 432 square feet.
2. A billboard sign may be either single face or back-to-back, with no more than one face visible and readable from the same direction. Back to back would permit a “V” shaped sign provided that the angle of the “V” is no more than 30 degrees.
3. No billboard sign shall exceed 28 feet above grade. The height shall be measured from the grade at the lowest point of the sign structure to the highest point of the sign or its supporting structures.
4. No billboard sign may be constructed within 500 feet of any other billboard sign as measured along the road right-of-way.
5. No billboard sign may be set nearer to the lot line adjacent to a street than the required minimum setback for the principal uses in the district in which they are placed. No sign may be erected or placed closer than 25 feet from a side or rear lot line abutting a residential district.
6. No billboard structure may be increased in size or height, notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in Section 2.07 of these regulations.
7. When electrical service is provided to a billboard sign, all such electrical service shall be installed underground and shall be in accordance with the National Electrical Code.
8. Illumination of billboard signs shall be continuous, stationary, shielded light sources directed solely at the sign.
9. All proposed construction, reconstruction, replacement or any type of alteration beyond the normal change of copy and normal maintenance, shall be preceded by an application for, and issuance of, a conformance permit from Flathead County Planning & Zoning Office, prior to the start of any work.

7.04.060

Non-Conforming Signs:

All legal non-conforming signs shall be removed or brought into compliance with these regulations upon the following events:

1. The sign is relocated or replaced, except when the sign is displaced for right-of-way or utility easement condemnation.
2. The structure or size of the sign is altered in any way except toward compliance with these regulations. This does not refer to change of copy or normal maintenance.
3. The sign suffers more than 50% appraised damage or deterioration except in the case of vandalism.

CHAPTER VIII - DEFINITIONS

**SECTION
8.01**

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- 8.01.010 For the purpose of these regulations, certain terms and words are hereby defined as follows: words in the present tense include the future, words in the singular include the plural, and words in the plural include the singular. The words “shall” and “must” are mandatory and not discretionary. The following words when applied in these regulations shall carry full force when used interchangeably: lot, plot, parcel, or premises; used, arranged, occupied, or maintained; sold or dispensed; construct, reconstruct, erect, alter.
- 8.01.020 When there appears to be a conflict between the content of the text of these regulations and any definition given in the following chapters, the text shall control.

**SECTION
8.02**

DEFINITIONS “A”

- 8.02.010 Abandonment – The actual cessation of a non-conforming use.
- 8.02.020 Accessory Apartment – Dwelling units that are in the principal structure on lots zoned for commercial uses (B and BR districts) or light industrial uses (I-1 and I-1H districts). Accessory apartments may be used as on-site housing for owners, watchmen, facility managers, or rented to the general public. The gross floor area of the accessory apartment(s) and access may not exceed fifty percent (50%) of the gross floor area of the principal structure.
- 8.02.030 Accessory Building/Use – A use, building or structure, or part of a building or structure which is subordinate to and the use of which is incidental to that of the main building, structure, or use of the same lot. If an accessory building is attached to the main building or structure by a common wall or roof, such accessory building shall be considered as part of the main building.
- 8.02.040 Agriculture – The use of land for agricultural purposes including farming, dairying, pasturage, grazing land, animal and poultry husbandry, feed lots and the necessary accessory uses for packing, treating, storing or shipping of products. Raising and harvesting timber are also included.
- 8.02.050 Airport – Any runway, landing area, or facility whether publicly or privately owned and operated and which is designed, used or intended to be used either by public carriers or by private aircraft for landing and taking off of aircraft, including all necessary taxiways, aircraft storage, and tie-down areas, hangars, and other necessary buildings and open spaces.
- 8.02.060 Alley – A passage or way open to public travel and dedicated to public use affording a secondary means of access to abutting lots and not intended for general traffic circulation.
- 8.02.070 Alterations – A change or rearrangement of the structural parts of existing facilities or an enlargement by extending the sides or increasing the height or depth or the moving from one location to another.
- 8.02.080 Animal Farm – A property where the primary use is the raising of animals for pelts, feathers, live sale or leasing. Uses shall include the training and/or keeping of animals for use in circuses, advertisements, commercials, or other functions. The animals found on animal farms may include, but are not limited to, one or more of the following: minks,

chinchillas, foxes, mountain lions, ferrets, martens, wolves, ostriches, emus and other exotic birds, pot-bellied pigs, and non-domesticated animals. Such uses shall have any and all applicable permits.

- 8.02.090 Apartment – A room or a suite of two or more rooms in a multiple family dwelling or in any other building, except a single-family dwelling or a two-family dwelling, occupied or suitable for occupancy as a dwelling unit for one family.
- 8.02.100 Arterial – See Street, Arterial.
- 8.02.110 Art Foundry – A facility wherein the casting and molding of metal into statuettes, busts, sculptures, and other artistic or aesthetic forms is the primary use. The products of such a facility are generally of such a size to allow them to be moved by a single person without assistance.
- 8.02.120 Automobile Repair Shop – A facility in which passenger cars and small trucks are serviced and repaired. Such services and repairs may include those offered by an automobile service station, engine removal for repair or replacement, transmission repair, bodywork and painting. Such facility shall not be involved in the dismantling of motor vehicles.
- 8.02.130 Automobile Service Station – See “Service Station”.
- 8.02.140 Automobile Wrecking Yard – Any premises devoted to the destruction, wrecking, and/or dismantling of motor vehicles and trailers or the storage, sale or dumping of wholly or partially dismantled, obsolete, or wrecked vehicles or their parts. The keeping of four or more discarded, ruined, wrecked or dismantled motor vehicles, including component parts, or inoperable vehicles which are not lawfully and validly licensed, and remain inoperable or incapable of being driven constitutes an automobile wrecking yard.

**SECTION
8.03**

DEFINITIONS “B”

- 8.03.010 Basement – That portion of a building partly underground and having at least one-half of its height more than five (5) feet below the adjoining finished grade.
- 8.03.020 Bar – See Tavern.
- 8.03.030 Bed and Breakfast – A single-family detached dwelling containing, in addition to living accommodations for the resident manager, individual sleeping rooms without cooking facilities for the purpose of providing to the general public for compensation, lodging, bathroom facilities, and meals only to overnight patrons.
- 8.03.040 Board of Adjustment – A quasi-judicial body created under Section 2.03 of these regulations.
- 8.03.050 Boarding House – A dwelling or part thereof other than a hotel, motel, or restaurant where one or more meals per day and lodging for periods of one week or longer are provided for compensation for two or more unrelated persons where no cooking or dining facilities are provided in the individual rooms.
- 8.03.060 Buildable Area – That portion of a lot upon which a building may be lawfully constructed.
- 8.03.070 Building – Any structure having a roof supported by columns or walls for the housing or enclosure of persons, animals, or chattel. When any portion thereof is completely

separated from every other portion thereof by a division wall without openings, then each such portion shall be deemed to be a separate building.

- 8.03.080 Building Height – The vertical distance from the undisturbed ground level at the perimeter (drip edge) of the building to a parallel plane at the highest point of the roof or parapet wall. (See diagram in Appendix B)
- 8.03.090 Building Line – That part of the building nearest the property line including building corners, faces, covered decks or porches and decks over three feet in height. Eaves shall not extend more than two feet into the setbacks.
- 8.03.100 Building Permit – An official document, issued by the State of Montana or a local building official, that the proposed construction meets all applicable regulations. These regulations may include, but are not limited to, zoning regulations, Uniform Building Code, Uniform Fire Code, Uniform Plumbing Code, Uniform Mechanical Code, National Electrical Code, and floodplain regulations.
- 8.03.110 Business or Commercial Use – The purchase, sale, offering for sale, or other transaction involving the handling or disposition of any article, service, substance, or commodity for livelihood or profit; or the management or occupancy of office buildings, offices, recreation or amusement enterprises; or the maintenance and use of buildings, offices, structures, or premises by professions and trades or persons rendering services.

**SECTION
8.04**

DEFINITIONS “C”

- 8.04.010 Camp/Retreat Center – A camp or retreat center use is defined as a land use to provide camping or retreat center activities characterized by a rural setting in a rustic environment. Uses are primarily seasonal, but they shall not be limited to such. The uses permitted may be affiliated with the organization running the camp or retreat center, however, the general public is not restricted from such use.
- 8.04.020 Campground – An area or tract of land used or designed to accommodate two or more camping parties including cabins, tents, camping trailers, or other camping outfits.
- 8.04.025 Caretaker’s Facility – A dwelling which is constructed and designed to provide living quarters for caretakers and/or property managers and is clearly subordinate to the principal use with regard to size and location.
- 8.04.030 Carport – A structure to house or protect motor vehicles which has at least 50% of the total area of its sides open to the weather.
- 8.04.040 Child Care Center – See “Day Care”.
- 8.04.050 Church – A building together with its accessory buildings and uses where persons regularly assemble for religious worship and which is maintained and controlled by a religious body organized to sustain public worship.
- 8.04.060 Clear Vision Triangle – An area at the intersection of two roads or a road and railroad tracks, created by measuring along both roadways to a point 40 feet from the point of intersection and connecting those two points to form a triangle.
- 8.04.070 Clinic – A building designed and used for the medical or similar examination and treatment of persons on an outpatient basis.

- 8.04.080 Club – An incorporated or unincorporated association of persons organized for social, fraternal, religious, athletic, educational, literary, or charitable purposes whose activities are confined to members and their guests and are not extended to the general public. Property occupied by a club shall be subject to the regulations governing public buildings and places.
- 8.04.090 Cluster – A pattern of residential development wherein units are grouped together around access courts with the remainder of the yard left as improved open space.
- 8.04.100 Commercial or Business Use – See “Business or Commercial Use”.
- 8.04.110 Common Wall – The wall or walls extending from the basement or ground floor line of a building to the roof along a side lot line that is shared with an adjoining lot.
- 8.04.115 Community Center Building – A building, structure, facility or use constructed and designed to serve a broad base community need and purpose. Community center buildings are intended to be used for recreational, social, educational, and cultural activities, open to the public, or a designated part of the public, owned and operated by a nonprofit group or agency. This definition specifically excludes any use, structure, building or facility that utilizes an on-premise alcohol consumption license.
- 8.04.120 Community Residential Facility – A community or group home, which may provide for skilled or intermediate nursing care for developmentally, mentally, or physically disabled persons. Such uses that would be covered by this term include, but are not limited to: A youth foster home, youth group home, a halfway house or an adult foster care home, a convalescent home, a family care home, a nursing home, retirement home, or personal care facility. The term does not include boarding houses and similar uses.
- These facilities must be operated in accordance with regulations and license requirements of the Department of Public Health and Human Services.
- Per Section 76-2-411, M.C.A., certain types of Class I community residential facilities are conforming residential uses in all residential zoning districts. These uses shall comply with the permit requirements and performance standards of this section and the performance standards of residential uses within the underlying zoning district.
- There are three tiers of Community Residential Facilities:
- Class 1: 8 or fewer persons. By Administrative Conditional Use Permit in all Residential Zoning Districts (SAG-5, 10, R-2.5, R-1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, RC-1, and RA-1).
- Class 2: 9 to 12 persons, or a facility that will provide skilled or intermediate nursing care for 1 to 12 persons. By Conditional Use Permit in all Residential Zoning Districts SAG-5, 10, R-2.5, R-1, 2, 3, 4, and RC-1, and by Administrative Conditional Use Permit in Residential Zoning Districts R-5 and RA-1.
- Class 3: More than 12 persons regardless of the type of care provided. By Conditional Use Permit in R-4, R-5, RC-1, and RA-1.
- 8.04.130 Conditional Use – A use which may be permitted in one or more districts as defined in these regulations but which, because of size, technological processes or equipment, or because of the exact location with reference to surroundings, streets and existing improvements, or demands upon public facilities, requires a special degree of control to make such uses consistent with and compatible to other existing or permissible uses in

the same district or districts. Conditional uses do not include uses that are special exceptions or that require the issuance of a variance.

- 8.04.140 Conditional Use Permit – The documented evidence of authority granted by the Board of Adjustment to locate a conditional use at a particular location.
- 8.04.150 Condominium – Ownership in common with others of a parcel of land and certain parts of a building together with individual ownership in fee of a particular unit or apartment in such building.
- 8.04.160 Convenience Store – Any retail establishment offering for sale a limited line of groceries and household items intended for the convenience of the neighborhood.
- 8.04.170 Court – An open, unoccupied space other than a yard, which is on the same lot as a building or buildings and is bounded on two or more sides by such building or buildings, including the open space of a house, court, or apartment providing access to the units thereof.

**SECTION
8.05**

DEFINITIONS “D”

- 8.05.010 Dairy – Any premises where three or more cows, three or more goats, or any combination thereof, are kept, milked and/or maintained as the primary use of the property.
- 8.05.020 Day Care – A facility which provides daily care and supervision of five or more children or handicapped, disabled or elderly adults, not related by blood or marriage, and not the legal ward of the attendant adult. Homes (5-12 individuals) must be registered with the appropriate state agency. Centers (13 or more individuals) must be licensed with the appropriate state agency.
- 8.05.030 Density – The number of dwelling units per gross acre in any residential development.
- 8.05.040 Detached Building – Any building surrounded on all sides by open space.
- 8.05.050 Developer – An owner or any person authorized by the owner who intends to improve or to construct improvements upon the owner’s property.
- 8.05.060 District – An area defined by boundaries established by resolution of the Board of County Commissioners and within which area only certain types of land uses are permitted and within which other types of land uses are excluded as set forth in these regulations.
- 8.05.070 Dock – A basin for the storage of boats including a basin formed between the extension of two piers on the area between a bank or a key and a pier. Docking facilities may include moorage, docks or any place or structure connected with the shore or upon shore lands provided for the securing of a boat.
- 8.05.080 Drive-In/Drive-Through Restaurant – A use wherein its retail character is dependent upon a driveway approach and parking space on the premises for motor vehicles so as to either serve customers while in the vehicle or on the premises.
- 8.05.090 Drug Store – An establishment engaged in the retail sales of prescription drugs, nonprescription medications, cosmetics, and related supplies.
- 8.05.100 Dwelling – A building used for human residential purposes.

- 8.05.110 Dwelling, Duplex – A building designed to house two families living independently of each other in separate dwelling units but having one yard in common.
- 8.05.120 Dwelling, Family Hardship – A temporary dwelling used for housing a member of the immediate family whose physical or mental condition requires constant care or assistance. Such a use requires the issuance of a Conditional Use Permit as applicable.
- 8.05.130 Dwelling, Multi-Family – A building designed to house three or more families living independently of each other in separate dwelling units but having one yard in common.
- 8.05.140 Dwelling, Resort – A single-unit, duplex, or townhouse structure that offers lodging on a short-term basis. Such use may be under corporate ownership. If the total number of rooms or units exceeds five (5), the structure shall be defined as a hotel or motel.
- 8.05.150 Dwelling Unit – One or more rooms designed for or occupied by one family for living or sleeping purposes with stays of 30 days or longer. A dwelling unit must contain a kitchen and bathroom facilities for use solely by one family. All rooms comprising a dwelling unit shall have access through an interior door to other parts of the dwelling unit.
- 8.05.160 Dwelling Unit, Accessory (ADU) – A single, separate habitable living unit added to, created within, or detached from the principal single-family dwelling that provides the basic requirements for living, sleeping, eating, cooking and sanitation with stays of 30 days or longer on a single-family lot. ADUs shall not exceed 1,000 square feet of habitable space or forty percent (40%) of habitable space of the principal single-family dwelling, whichever is greater. To calculate the habitable space, a new ADU shall be measured from exterior walls. Existing structures that will add habitable space for an ADU shall be measured from interior dimensions of the habitable space.
1. For the purpose of this definition of an ADU, habitable space shall include all enclosed areas used for living, cooking, eating, sleeping, and sanitation. Garage areas will not be included as habitable space if the garage has a door which is at least eight (8) feet wide.
 2. The footprint of the ADU shall count toward calculation of lot coverage.
 3. One ADU is allowed per tract of record where permitted or conditionally permitted.
- 8.05.165 Dwelling Unit, Tiny - A residential dwelling unit that is 350 to 750 square feet, is on a permanent foundation, and is used as a single-family dwelling.

**SECTION
8.06**

DEFINITIONS “E”

- 8.06.010 Electrical Distribution Substation – An assembly of equipment designed to receive energy from a high voltage distribution supply system, convert it to a form suitable for local distribution, and to distribute the energy to feeders through switching equipment designed to protect the service from the effects of faults.
- 8.06.020 Equestrian and Livestock Facilities – Those structures and facilities necessary for the care and keeping of livestock in conjunction with a recreational operation such as a dude ranch or resort community. Such facilities may include corrals, barns, silage structures, and similar uses. This use does not include rodeo arenas, feedlots, or sale barns.

8.06.030 Existing Use – The actual lawful use of the premises at the time these regulations were adopted or at the time a building permit has been issued, provided the work has actually been done thereon or a valid contract made for such work within the intent of the permit, and before the amendment of these regulations insofar as it affects the use allowed under the permit.

8.06.040 Extractive Industries – Commercial or industrial operations involving the removal and processing of natural accumulations of sand, rock, soil, gravel, or any mineral.

**SECTION
8.07**

DEFINITIONS “F”

8.07.005 Factory-Built Housing - A factory-assembled structure intended as a dwelling that is equipped with the necessary service connections but not made to be readily movable as a unit or units, is designed to be used with a permanent foundation, and is not certified by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development but meets the inspection requirements of Title 50, Chapter 60, Part 4.

8.07.010 Family – One or more individuals who live together.

8.07.020 Family Hardship Dwelling – see “Dwelling, Family Hardship”.

8.07.030 Feed and Seed Processing/Cleaning – A commercial activity, that makes up the principal use of the property, wherein feed and seed products are processed for the sale to and use by the final consumer – normally a farming or ranching operation is the buyer.

8.07.040 Feed Lot – A commercial activity, that makes up the principal use of the property, wherein the feeder stock (cattle, swine, etc.) are purchased, enclosed in small areas, and fattened for sale and slaughter. Feedlots shall not include normal ranching operations that include the pasturing of livestock.

8.07.050 Fence – A masonry wall or a barrier composed of parts connected by boards, rails, panels, or wire for the purpose of enclosing space or separating parcels of land. Retaining walls are not considered to be fences.

8.07.055 Fire Station – A building used for fire equipment and firefighters, owned and operated by a duly authorized volunteer fire district.

8.07.060 Floor Area – The sum of the gross horizontal areas of the floors of a building or buildings measured from the exterior faces of exterior walls and from the centerline of division walls. Floor area shall include basement space where the ceiling is at least 30 inches above the ground elevation of adjacent portions of the lot, elevator shafts and stairwells at each floor, mechanical equipment rooms, or attic spaces with headroom of seven feet six inches or more, penthouse floors, interior balconies and mezzanines, enclosed porches. Floor area shall not include accessory water tanks and cooling towers, mechanical equipment or attic spaces with headroom of less than seven feet six inches, exterior steps or stairs, terraces, breezeways, and open spaces.

8.07.070 Foundation, Properly Engineered – A foundation system that provides adequate support of the home’s vertical and horizontal loads and transfers these and other imposed forces, without failure, from the home to the undisturbed ground (below the frost line in frost-susceptible areas).

8.07.080 Fraternity, Sorority, or Student Cooperative – A building operated by and maintained exclusively for students affiliated with an academic or professional college or university or other recognized institution of higher learning and regulated by such institution.

**SECTION
8.08**

DEFINITIONS “G”

8.08.010 Garage, Commercial – A building or portion thereof designed and used for the storage, repair, or servicing of motor vehicles or boats as a business.

8.08.020 Garage, Private – An accessory building or accessory portion of the main building enclosed on not less than three sides and designed to be used only for the shelter or storage of vehicles or other personal property owned or operated only by the occupants of the main building or buildings.

8.08.025 Gravel Extraction– includes the following activities, if they are conducted for the primary purpose of sale or utilization of materials: 1) removing the overburden and mining directly from the exposed natural deposits or mining directly from natural deposits of materials; 2) mine site preparation, including access; 3) processing of materials within the area that is to be mined or contiguous to the area that is to be mined or the access road; 4) processing materials within the area that is to be mined through crushing, screening, asphalt, wash, and concrete plants, and utilizing other equipment used in processing open-cut materials; 5) transportation of materials on areas referred to in subsections 1 - 3; 6) storing or stockpiling of materials on areas referred to in subsections 1 - 3; 7) reclamation of affected land; and 8) any other associated surface or subsurface activity conducted on areas referred to in subsections 1 - 3.

8.08.030 Greenbelt – a strip of land variable in width for the planting, growing and maintaining of a sight-obscuring screen of healthy trees or cultivated landscaping.

8.08.040 Ground Elevation – The finish grade of a sidewalk adjacent to any front yard property line or the adjacent street right-of-way line if no sidewalks exist. On side and rear property lines ground elevation shall be the natural grade of said side or rear property line.

8.08.050 Guest House – A detached structure which is accessory to a one family dwelling with not more than two bedrooms, which shall be used and/or designed for use primarily by guests and/or servants. One guesthouse is allowed per tract of record where permitted or conditionally permitted.

8.08.060 Guest Ranch – A centrally managed facility that provides full service lodging, dining or cooking facilities, and onsite recreational activities for overnight guests or members. A ranch resort shall include an organized program of activities such as hunting, fishing, nature study, arts, Nordic skiing, snowmobiling, boating, rafting, horseback riding, hiking, and pack trips. A guest ranch may also include corporate or religious retreats or conference facilities. Activities shall be provided on-site to the extent possible. Adjacent public lands and waterways may be used to supplement on-site activities if proper licenses and permits are obtained. Guest lodging within a ranch resort shall not be used for long-term residency beyond three (3) months. Hotels and motels are not considered guest ranches. All ranches providing guest services shall contain or have a use agreement for at least one hundred and sixty (160) acres.

**SECTION
8.09**

DEFINITIONS “H”

- 8.09.010 Health Club - A public or private facility that promotes and provides for developing, maintaining, and enhancing strength, fitness, flexibility, and/or cardiovascular capacity. Such facilities may include swimming pools, tennis courts, racket sports, weight lifting and weight machines, aerobic conditioning and equipment, indoor tracks, golf related activity, indoor climbing walls, and similar items as well as professional athletic instruction related thereto. Accessory uses may include locker/shower rooms, saunas, steam baths, hot tubs, physical therapy, rehabilitation, medical diagnostic facilities, massage, the sale of athletic equipment and accessories to uses of the health club, and the sale of pre-packaged foods and non-alcoholic beverages. The facilities may be used for meetings, sporting events, and competitions relating to athletic and recreational activities.
- 8.09.020 Heliport – Any facility where the primary purpose is for landing or taking off of helicopters. This would include any accessory uses or structures related to the principal use as a heliport, such as maintenance and overhaul, fueling, service storage, tie-down areas, and hangars.
- 8.09.030 High Tech Industrial Business – A high tech industrial business would include, but not be limited to, companies that are involved in the research and development or manufacture and distribution of bioelectronics, biotechnology, microelectronics, computer hardware or software, engineering systems, information technology, semiconductors, or telecommunications. It does not include engineering drafting or design, telemarketing, research services, wholesale or retail trade of goods.
- 8.09.035 Home-Based Business - A home occupation that proposes any of the following: a) employs more than one non-resident employee; b) that uses outbuildings (detached garage, shed, barn, shop, etc.) for principal business activity; c) or in the case of a home-based service business, where the business sells products that are directly related to the service provided (for example, a small engine repair business that sells spark plugs, filters, oil or other parts associated with a repair). (See Home Occupation definition below.)
- 8.09.040 Home Occupation – Any use conducted entirely within the dwelling and carried on by the members of the family which use is clearly incidental and secondary to the dwelling for dwelling purposes and does not change the character thereof and in connection therewith are no commodities sold from the premises except that which is produced thereof, except as provided for in Section 5.06. Such uses may include, but are not limited to, art and/or photography studios, computer programming, insurance sales, and handicrafts provided that the use does not involve more than one-third of the total square footage of the dwelling.
- 8.09.050 Homeowner’s Park – A park that has been dedicated as part of a subdivision for the exclusive use by the property owners within that subdivision, and is maintained through private funds provided from annual fees paid to the homeowners association. In subdivisions where a homeowner’s park provides common lake access, the common lake access shall be a minimum of one-half acre in size and contain a minimum of 100 feet of lakefront, except that an additional ten (10) feet of lakefront shall be added for each dwelling unit in excess of five (5).
- 8.09.060 Hospital – An establishment which provides accommodations, facilities, and services over a continuous period of 24 hours or more for observation, diagnosis and care of two or more individuals not related by blood or marriage to the operator, who are suffering

from illness, injury, deformity, or abnormality, or from any condition requiring obstetrical, medical or surgical services.

- 8.09.070 Hospital, Animal – A building or premises for the medical or surgical treatment of animals or pets, including dog, cat, and veterinary hospitals, including the boarding of hospitalized animals but not excluding the boarding of animals not subjected to medical or surgical treatment.
- 8.09.080 Hotel – One or a group of attached, detached, or semi-detached buildings containing guest rooms or units, which are designed and used primarily for short term accommodations.
- 8.09.090 Housing, Workforce – Housing of a cost that a household earning between 60% and 140% of the median household income for the county in which the person resides or the state, whichever is less would spend no more than 30% of gross monthly income for a mortgage payment, property taxes, and insurance.

**SECTION
8.10**

DEFINITIONS “J”

- 8.10.010 Junkyard – A lot, land or structure, or a part thereof used for the collection, storage, and sale of waste material, rags, scrap metal, or discarded material, or for the collection, dismantling, storage, salvaging or sale of parts of machinery not in running condition.
- 8.10.020 Junk Vehicle – A vehicle which is wrecked, dismantled or inoperable, and unlicensed, and which is kept in a publicly visible front, rear or side yard.

**SECTION
8.11**

DEFINITIONS “K”

- 8.11.010 Kennel, Commercial – Any lot or building where four or more adult dogs and/or cats are kept, boarded, trained, or propagated as a commercial activity whether in special structures on runways or not.

**SECTION
8.12**

DEFINITIONS “L”

- 8.12.010 Livestock – Horses, bovine animals, sheep, goats, swine, donkeys, mules, and non-domesticated ungulates such as elk, deer, and moose.
- 8.12.020 Lot – A parcel of land on file in the Office of the Flathead County Clerk and Recorder.
- 8.12.030 Lot Area – The total horizontal area within the boundary lines of a lot. Where surface utilities or street easements are located within a parcel, lot area computations shall not include that area contained within the easement except for lots located in R-1, R-2.5 SAG-5, SAG-10, AG-20, AG-40, AG-80, WV, RL, LL, and NF Zoning Districts.
- 8.12.040 Lot, Corner – A lot at the junction of and fronting two or more intersecting streets.
- 8.12.050 Lot Coverage – That portion of the lot that is occupied by any building or structure.
- 8.12.060 Lot Depth – The mean dimension of a lot from the front street line to the rear line.
- 8.12.070 Lot, Front – The front of the property line of a lot shall be determined as follows:

Corner Lot – The front property line of a corner lot shall be the shorter of the two lines adjacent to the streets as platted, subdivided or laid out. Where the lines are equal, the

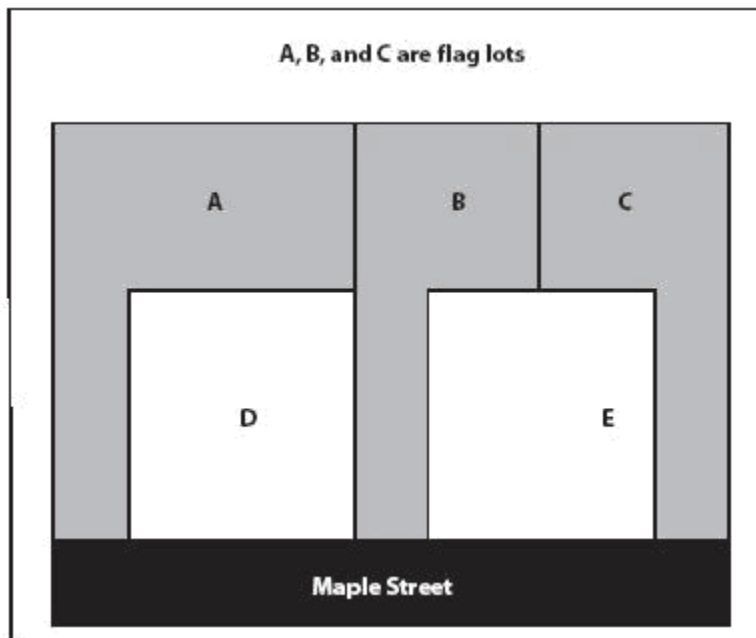
front line shall be that line which is obviously the front by reason of the prevailing custom of the other buildings on the block. If such front is not evident, then either may be considered the front of the lot, but not both.

Interior Lot – The front property line of an interior lot shall be the line bounding the street frontage.

Through Lot – The front property line of a through lot shall be that line which is obviously the front by reason of the prevailing custom of other buildings in the block. Where such front property line is not obviously evident, the Zoning Administrator shall determine the front property line. Such a lot over two hundred feet deep shall be considered, for the purpose of this definition, as two lots each with its own frontage.

8.12.080 Lot, Interior – A lot fronting on one street.

8.12.090 Lot, Flag - A lot so shaped and designed that the main building site area is set back from the street on which it fronts and includes an access strip connecting the main building site with the frontage road.



8.12.100 Lot, Lakefront – A lot which has deeded direct access to the lakeshore or a lot which does not have deeded access to the lakeshore but which lies within 100 feet of the average high-water line of Little Bitterroot Lake or Rogers Lake.

8.12.110 Lot, Rear – The rear property line of a through lot is that lot line opposite to the front property line. Where the side property lines of a lot meet in a point, the rear property line shall be assumed to be a line not less than ten feet long, lying within the lot and parallel to the front property line. In the event that the front property line is a curved line then the rear property line shall be assumed to be a line not less than ten feet long, lying within the lot and parallel to a line tangent to the front property line at midpoint.

8.12.120 Lot, Side – The side property lines of a lot are those lot lines connecting the front and rear property lines of a lot.

- 8.12.125 Lot, Sub – A lot created for the purpose of individually conveying an attached dwelling unit within a multi dwelling unit building. A subplot includes the footprint of the dwelling unit and any limited common element areas assigned to that dwelling under applicable covenants.
- 8.12.130 Lot, Through – A lot fronting on two streets that do not intersect on the parcel’s lot lines. May be referred to as a double frontage lot.
- 8.12.140 Lot, View – A lot which does not have deeded direct access to the lakeshore and which lies more than 350 feet landward of the average high-water line of Little Bitterroot or Rogers Lake. A view lot may have access to the lakeshore via an approved homeowner’s park.
- 8.12.150 Lot Width – A dimension of the lot line at the street. Where in an irregularly shaped lot the dimension at the building line or in a corner lot the narrowest dimension of the lot at a street or building line.
- 8.12.160 Lounge – See Tavern.

**SECTION
8.13**

DEFINITIONS “M”

- 8.13.010 Manufactured Home – A dwelling for a single household, built off-site in a factory, that is in compliance with the applicable prevailing standards of the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development at the time of its production. A manufactured home does not include a mobile home or house trailer.
- 8.13.020 Manufactured or Mobile Home Park – A tract of land that provides or will provide spaces for two or more manufactured homes or mobile homes.
- 8.13.040 Map – Any adopted zoning map of Flathead County, Montana.
- 8.13.050 Marina – A commercial waterfront facility which provides for recreational boating and other water related activities. Any commercial facility, which provides dock slips or moorage for five (5) or more watercraft, is considered a marina.
- The term marina does not include homeowner’s parks, which have been reviewed and are platted with a subdivision. A dock which is accessory to a use, like a restaurant, that does not include services such as fuel, launching, maintenance, rental or sale of the moorage and provided that the length of stay is 24 hours or less, is not a marina for the purposes of these regulations.
- 8.13.060 Microbrewery – A brewery where the total amount of beer sold or delivered directly to all retailers does not exceed 10,000 barrels a year and is licensed in accordance with state law. The facilities typically include a tasting room and may include accessory food preparation and sales as well as sales of promotional merchandise such as growlers, t-shirts and hats.
- 8.13.070 Micro distillery – A facility that produces 25,000 gallons or less of distilled spirits annually. The facilities typically include a tasting room and may include accessory food preparation and sales as well as sales of promotional merchandise such as t-shirts and hats.

- 8.13.080 Mini-Storage – Any real property designed and used for the purpose of renting or leasing individual domestic storage spaces to tenants who are to have access to such space for the purpose of storing and removing personal property.
- 8.13.083 Mobile Home – Factory-built non-modular homes that were built before the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development code became effective on June 15, 1976. The placement of such structures shall be limited to approved manufactured and mobile home parks.
- 8.13.086 Mobile Home Space - A designated portion of a parcel of land designed for the accommodation of one home and its accessory buildings or structures for the exclusive use of the occupants.
- 8.13.090 Motel – See “Hotel”.
- 8.13.100 Motor Coach – A motor coach shall be a vehicle specifically designed from the manufacturer as a motorized vehicle that combines transportation and living quarters for the purpose of living quarters. Motor coaches, RVIA Type A, shall be a complete living unit designed as full time living quarters which have been entirely constructed on a bare specially designed chassis or frame. It shall be originally designed and constructed fully equipped with kitchen, sleeping, living and bathroom facilities and be equipped with the ability to store and carry fresh water and sewage. It shall be equipped to connect to service hook-ups for a year round occupancy. Motor coaches shall be not less than 32 feet long and eight feet wide. This definition does not include conversions from one use to residential use.

**SECTION
8.14**

DEFINITIONS “N”

- 8.14.010 Non-Conforming Use – Any building or land lawfully occupied by a use at the time of passage of this resolution or amendment thereto, which does not conform after the passage of this resolution or amendments thereto with the use or dimensional regulations of the district in which it is situated.
- 8.14.020 Nursery, Day – See “Day Care”.

**SECTION
8.15**

DEFINITIONS “O”

- 8.15.010 Off-Street Parking – Parking facilities for motor vehicles on other than a public street or alley.
- 8.15.020 Open Space – A portion of a development set aside to remain open in character while building density is shifted to another part of the development site, typically through a residential cluster or planned unit development process. Permitted primary uses, which are considered to be open in character, are limited to agricultural/horticultural/silvicultural uses, recreational space, a single-family dwelling on open-space area 20 acres or larger, and utilities. Accessory uses to these primary uses are also permitted. Examples of permitted structures or uses include barns, corrals, stables, mint stills, granaries, hay sheds, farm or logging machinery storage buildings, golf courses, playgrounds, swimming pools, and courtyards. Open space calculation shall exclude road easements and road rights-of-way; and
- 8.15.030 Open Space, Permanent – Open space held so in perpetuity.

8.15.040 Outdoor Recreation Facility – An establishment used for the provision of recreational activities that specialize in the use of outdoor and natural resources. These uses are generally seasonal in nature and may include facilities such as dude ranches, cabin resorts, and rafting/hiking/hunting outfitters and guides. Such uses shall not include water slides, mazes, putt-putt courses, or other high traffic generating uses.

**SECTION
8.16**

DEFINITIONS “P”

8.16.010 Parcel – A piece of land created by partition, subdivision, deed, or other instrument recorded in the clerk and recorder’s office. This includes a lot, lot of record, tract of record, or a piece of land created through other methods.

8.16.020 Parking Space – A space within or without a building, exclusive of driveways, at least 180 square feet in size used to temporarily park a motor vehicle and having access to a public street or alley.

8.16.030 Pasture – An area confined within a fence or other physical barrier and which area is used for grazing or roaming of livestock.

8.16.040 Permanent – Having attachment to the ground through the use of concrete footings and foundation in conformity with existing building codes.

8.16.050 Permitted Use – Any use authorized alone or in conjunction with another use in a specified district and subject to the limitations of the regulations of such use district.

8.16.060 Personal Services – Establishments providing non-medically related services. The services include, but are not necessarily limited to, beauty and barber shops, clothing rental, dry cleaner pick-up stores, laundromats, psychic readers, tanning salons, and tattoo parlors. These uses may also include accessory retail sales of products related to the services provided.

8.16.070 Planned Unit Development (PUD) – A tract of land developed as an integrated unit. The development is unique and is based on a plan which allows for flexibility of design, setting and density not otherwise possible under the prevailing use district regulations.

8.16.080 Planning Office – The office designated by the County to provide planning services to the County.

8.16.090 Planning Staff – The staff, employees, or officials designated by the County to serve as its official County planners.

8.16.100 Pharmacy – See Drug Store.

8.16.110 Police Station – A building used for police, police equipment, administrative offices, open or enclosed storage of patrol vehicles, temporary detention facilities and dispatching services.

8.16.120 Principal Use – The primary or predominant use to which the property is or may be devoted, and to which all other uses on the premises are accessory.

8.16.130 Produce Stand – A detached accessory structure used to sell raw, unprocessed fruits, vegetables, nuts, seeds, flowers or ornamental plants.

- 8.16.140 Professional Offices – Offices maintained and used as a place of business conducted by persons engaged in the healing arts for human beings, such as physicians and dentists but wherein no overnight care for patients is given, and by engineers, attorneys, architects, accountants and by other persons providing services utilizing training in and the knowledge of mental disciplines as distinguished from training in occupations requiring mechanical skill or manual dexterity or the handling of commodities.
- 8.16.150 Projection – The distance any part of the structure extends over public property or beyond the building setback line.
- 8.16.160 Public Utility – A public service corporative performing some public service and subjected to special governmental regulations, or a government agency performing similar public services, the services by either of which are paid for directly by the recipients thereof. Such services shall include, but are not limited to, water supply, electric power, telephone, television cable antennae, gas, fire stations, police stations, quick response units, and transportation for persons and freight.
- 8.16.170 Public Utility Service Station – A small building or shed type structure consisting of four walls and a roof which houses pumps, transformers, relays, equipment, etc., for the purpose of providing public utilities.

**SECTION
8.17**

DEFINITIONS “R”

- 8.17.010 Ranch Employee Housing – Accessory dwellings on an operational ranch or farm used to house only employees of such operation. Examples of this use would include bunkhouses, line shacks, and foreman’s quarters.
- 8.17.020 Recreational Area, Commercial – An area operated for profit and devoted to facilities and equipment for recreational purposes, including swimming pools, tennis courts, playgrounds, marinas, and other similar uses whether the use of such area is limited to private membership or open to the public upon payment of a fee or service charge.
- 8.17.030 Recreational Area, Non-Commercial – An area devoted to facilities and equipment for recreational purposes, such as swimming pools, tennis courts, playgrounds, community club houses, and other similar uses maintained and operated by a non-profit club, homeowners association or other corporate structure and in which membership is limited to the residents within the area.
- 8.17.040 Recreational Facility – A structure or use of property not otherwise listed in these regulations to accommodate the enjoyment, healthful activities, and leisure of the facility’s users. Such a use may be enclosed by walls and roof (indoor) or an open-air (outdoor) arrangement.
- 8.17.050 Recreational Space – Open space for both passive and active recreation. Passive recreation facilities include outdoor sitting areas in the form of sun decks, balconies, or roof gardens, shaded areas along walkways or portions of walkways overlooking open areas. Active recreation areas include pedestrian ways located and landscaped to provide for strolling activities, tennis courts, swimming and boating areas, shuffleboard courts, bridle paths, play lots, playgrounds and playfields.
- 8.17.060 Recreational Vehicle – Travel trailer or camping trailer designed to be towed, motorized homes, pickup campers, or coaches, designed and constructed for human habitation, which can be operated independently of utility connections and designed to be used principally as a temporary dwelling for travel, recreation and vacation.

- 8.17.070 Recreational Vehicle Park – A lot, tract or parcel of land used or offered for use in whole or in part with or without charge for the parking of occupied recreational vehicles, tents or similar devices used for temporary living quarters for recreational camping or travel purposes.
- 8.17.080 Recycling Drop-off Station – A facility at which individuals deliver separated, recyclable material such as cans, glass and/or newspaper. Such facility may or may not include an attendant to assist the user. These facilities are not involved in the final processing of the material; the material is removed to a processing site on at least a weekly basis.
- 8.17.090 Recycling Processing Plant – A facility wherein recyclable household material (cans, glass, paper, rags, etc.) are compacted, shredded, melted, pulped, bundled, formed, crushed or otherwise modified on a large scale as an intermediate or final step in the recycling process.
- 8.17.100 Retail Business/Service – A business serving the consumer needs of the general public as opposed to a business that is a producer or wholesaler of goods. Retail businesses include but are not limited to the following: shops/stores/businesses that sell gifts, cards, appliances, art, art supply, automobile parts, bicycles, books, stationary, camera supplies, clothing, flowers, furniture, garden supplies, hardware, toys, paints, shoes, sporting goods, wall and floor coverings, jewelry, records, pets and pet supplies, and/or crafts. Retail services may include barber and beauty shops, electrolysis clinics, fingernail clinics, manicurists, and other personal care services.
- 8.17.105 Retaining Wall – A wall designed to resist the lateral displacement of soil or other materials.
- 8.17.110 Riding Academy – Any establishment where horses are kept for riding, driving, or stabling for compensation or accessory to the operation of any club, association, ranch, or similar establishment.
- 8.17.120 Rifle Range – A general term that includes uses in which the primary or accessory activity includes shooting sports that involve the firing of rifles, shotguns, and/or pistols by the general public or club membership in a structured or controlled setting. Such uses may include, but are not limited to, gun clubs, sportsman clubs, shooting clubs or ranges, skeet ranges, trap ranges, and firing ranges.

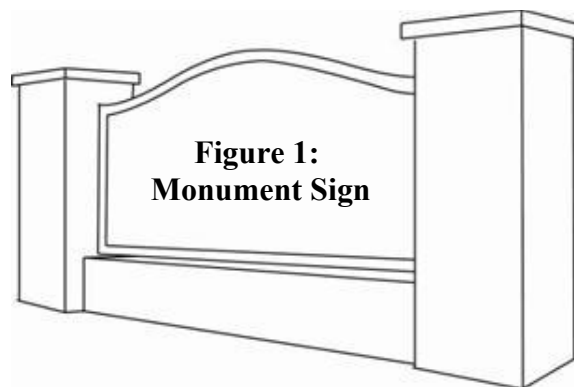
**SECTION
8.18**

DEFINITIONS “S”

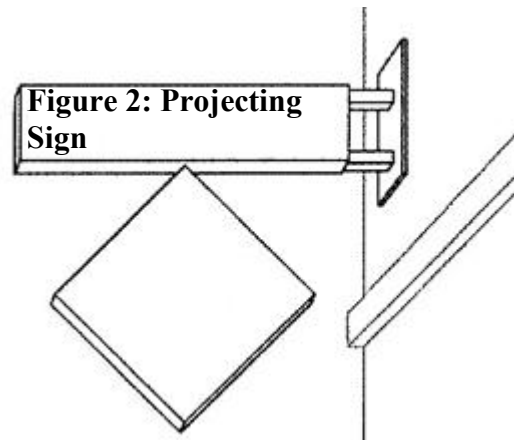
- 8.18.010 School, Commercial – A building where instruction is given to pupils in arts, crafts, or trades and operated as a commercial enterprise as distinguished from schools endowed and/or supported by public taxation.
- 8.18.015 Schools, Public – Schools established by recognized school districts supported by public funds.
- 8.18.020 Secondhand/Antique Store – Any retail establishment in which the principal portion of the articles, commodities, or merchandise handled, offered for sale, or sold on the premises is used or not new.

- 8.18.030 Semi-Private Facility – Any facility to which a class or a group of the public is permitted to attend or use, subject to the regulations of a club or other organization owning or regulating such facility.
- 8.18.040 Service Station, Automobile – An occupancy which provides for a drive-in type business and in which business or service may be provided with or without the customer leaving the vehicle. It may also include the following:
1. The servicing of motor vehicles and operations incidental thereto, limited to the retail sale of petroleum products and automotive accessories; automobile washing and waxing and polishing, tire changing and repairing, excluding re-capping; battery service, charging and replacement; radiator cleaning and washing, excluding steam cleaning and repair; and installation of accessories.
 2. The following operations if conducted within a building: lubrication of motor vehicles; brake servicing, limited to servicing and replacement of brake cylinders, lines and brake shoes; wheel balancing; the testing, adjustment and replacement or servicing of carburetors, coils, condensers, distributor caps, fan belts, filters, generators, points, rotors, spark plugs, voltage regulators, water and fuel pumps, water hoses, or wiring.
- 8.18.045 Setback – The horizontal distance required between the right-of-way or property line, whichever is closest, and the building line.
1. Front- The setback for the front of a lot. For determining the front of a lot, see Section 8.12.070.
 2. Side- The setback for the side of a lot, when the side is not adjacent to a road. For determining the side of a lot, see Section 8.12.120.
 3. Side Corner- A lot at the junction of and fronting two or more intersecting streets is a corner lot. Corner lots have a increased setback on the side of the lot that is adjacent to a street but is not the “front” of the lot as defined in 8.12.070. For example, a lot which is at the corner of Maple Road and Birch Road, which has a home facing Maple Road and a Maple Road address would have a front setback from Maple Road and a side corner setback from Birch Road.
 4. Rear- The setback for the rear of a lot. For determining the rear of a lot, see Section 8.12.110.
- 8.18.050 Shelter Station – A shelter for the protection from the elements of the waiting customer of a public transportation system.
- 8.18.060 Shopping Mall – Any concentration of retail stores that share customer parking areas and are located within an enclosure having public walkways whereby a customer in one store or establishment may walk to another store or establishment without leaving the enclosure.
- 8.18.070 Short-term Rental Housing – A residential use in a dwelling unit designed for such use for periods of time less than 30 days. Short-term Rental Housing may be referred to as vacation rental, tourist accommodation units, or resort dwelling units.
- 8.18.080 Sign – Any medium or visual communication, including its supporting structure and source of light, which is used or intended to be used to attract attention to a location or subject matter for advertising, instruction, or informational purposes.

1. Awning sign - Are signs that are painted on, or affixed to, an awning structure.
2. Billboard sign – A sign larger than 250 square feet of total structural surface area, which is designed for advertising for hire. A sign shall not be considered a billboard unless the sign is designed and built with a surface on which poster panels or painted bulletins are mounted for the purpose of conveying visual messages or advertisements. Billboards are typically owned by outdoor advertising companies.
3. Canopy signs - Signs that are part of, or attached to, a canopy structure. A canopy is a structure that is affixed to a building and carried by a frame that is supported by columns or posts affixed to the ground.
4. Digital Display - A digital sign, typically comprising a liquid crystal diode (LCD), light-emitting diode (LED), plasma, or other digital illuminated display that contains one or more messages. Digital display is different from an illuminated sign in that the illumination of the display creates the message, rather than an internal or external light source illuminating the message.
5. Free-standing sign - A sign so located that it is not attached to a building, fence or any structure other than a framework, post or other such device erected primarily to support the sign. A pole sign is also a freestanding sign.
6. Foot-candle - A unit of incident light (on a surface) stated in lumens per square foot and measurable with an illuminance meter, a.k.a. foot-candle or light meter. One (1) foot-candle is equal to one (1) lumen per square foot
7. Ground sign - A sign that is mounted directly on the ground and/or using posts or permanent foundation that extend not more than twelve (12) inches above ground level.
8. Illuminated sign - Any sign illuminated in any manner by an artificial light source can be exterior and interior.
9. Marquee Signs are signs attached to a marquee structure. A marquee is a permanent structure that is attached to, supported by, and projecting from a building, usually for the purpose of providing protection from the elements.
10. Monument sign - A one or two-sided sign attached to a permanent foundation or decorative base and not dependent on support from any building, pole, posts or similar uprights and placed at the entrance to a subdivision.



11. Off-premise – A sign advertising a use, facility, service, or product that is not located, sold, or manufactured on the same premise as the sign.
12. Portable sign - A sign that is not permanently affixed to the ground or building and which is able to be readily moved from one location to another. Portable signs are limited in their display based on the time of day in relation to the business' hours of operation. A common example includes sandwich boards.
13. Projecting sign - A sign erected upon a building wall or canopy and projecting more than twelve inches outward from the plane of the business façade.



14. Reader board - A sign or portion thereof with characters, letters, or illustrations that can be changed or rearranged manually without altering the face or surface of the sign.
15. Roof sign - Any sign erected or constructed wholly upon and over the roof of any building and supported solely on the roof structure. Any sign mounted upon its own standard which is supported wholly by structural anchorage to the ground, or mounted upon any accessory structure which does not constitute a building, shall be considered a roof sign where such sign projects over the roof of a building. No roof sign shall extend beyond 28 feet and/or the highest point of the roof.
16. Sign Area - The area (expressed in square feet) of both sides of a sign to be assessed against a total signing allowance, computed by multiplying the length times the width of the box or outline containing the message, inclusive of backgrounds, except that if the sign consists of individual letters, only the area of the letters is counted as part of the signing area.
17. Temporary Sign - A type of non-permanent, sign that is located on private property that can be displayed for no more than 30 consecutive days at one time. Examples include, but are not limited to, banners, pennants, streamers, air inflated objects, or similar non-permanent signs.
18. Wall sign - A sign erected upon a building, fence or other structure at no point projecting more than twelve inches horizontally to the back of the sign from the surface upon which it is erected.
19. Window sign - Any sign attached to or visible through any window.

- 8.18.090 Site Plan – A schematic diagram of the lot, tract or parcel of land showing the specific location of all existing and proposed features, such as buildings, other structures, driveways, parking, landscaped areas, easements, utilities, drainage, etc.
- 8.18.100 Sports Fields – Open areas used for the practice or conduct of athletic events such as soccer, rugby, polo, football, baseball, or other physical activity. Such use shall not include activities that involve motor vehicles such as auto, motorcycle, or snowmobile racing.
- 8.18.110 Stable, Private - A detached accessory building in which horses or other animals owned by the occupant of the premises are kept and in which no such animals are kept for hire, remuneration or sale.
- 8.18.120 Stable, Public – A stable other than a private stable.
- 8.18.130 State – The State of Montana.
- 8.18.140 Storage Yard – Any lot or portion of the lot which is used for the sole purpose of the outdoor storage of fully operable motor vehicles, construction equipment, construction materials, or other tangible materials and equipment in an orderly manner.
- 8.18.150 Story – That part of a building lying between two floors or between the floor and ceiling of the highest usable level of the building.
- 8.18.160 Stream – A perennial stream as delineated and defined on the USGS Quad Maps (Quadrangle maps, scale 1:24,000).
- 8.18.170 Street, Arterial – A major street with moderate to fast speeds, high volume, and designed to provide access to the regional transportation system and move traffic through or around the cities or from one general area of the County to another.
- 8.18.180 Street, Collector – Intermediate street which collects local traffic from neighborhoods and moves it to an adjacent neighborhood or transfers the traffic to the arterial system.
- 8.18.190 Street, Local – Minor street intended to serve individual sites, buildings or lots. Local streets feed into collectors or provide destination access off of collectors.
- 8.18.200 Street – A dedicated right-of-way for vehicles that affords the principal means of access to abutting properties. This definition does not include an alley.
- 8.18.210 Structural Alterations – Any change in the supporting members of the building, such as bearing walls or partitions, columns, beams, or girders, or any substantial change in the roof or exterior walls.
- 8.18.220 Structure – A combination of materials constructed and erected permanently on the ground or attached to something having a permanent location on the ground including buildings and signs. Not included are residential fences less than six feet in height, retaining walls, rockeries and similar improvements of a minor character less than three feet in height.

**SECTION
8.19**

DEFINITIONS “T”

- 8.19.005 Tavern- An establishment used primarily for the serving of alcoholic beverages by the drink to the general public and where food or packaged alcoholic beverages may be

served or sold only as accessory to the principal use. For the purposes of zoning, casinos are taverns.

- 8.19.010 Temporary – Not having or requiring permanent attachment to the ground or involving structures which have no required permanent attachment to the ground.
- 8.19.020 Theater – A structure used for dramatic, operatic, motion picture or other performances for admission to which entrance money is received and no audience participation or meal service is allowed.
- 8.19.030 Tourist Accommodation Units – See “Short-term Rental Housing.”
- 8.19.035 Townhouse- A dwelling unit constructed in a series of two or more attached units, each of which extends from foundation to roof and is separated from adjoining units by common walls. Each townhouse must be located on an individually conveyable subplot and built on a permanent foundation.
- 8.19.040 Tract of Record – An individual parcel of land, irrespective of ownership, that can be identified by legal description, independent of any other parcel of land, using documents on file in the records of the county clerk and recorder’s office.
- 8.19.050 Trip – A single or one-direction vehicle movement originating or terminating (exiting or entering) at a given location. For example a vehicle arriving at a home photography studio, staying for an hour and then leaving the studio would consist of two trips.

**SECTION
8.20**

DEFINITIONS “U”

- 8.20.010 Underlying Zone – The established zoning use district for an area for which a PUD or the equivalent is proposed.
- 8.20.020 Use – The specific purpose for which a building or lot is arranged, intended, designed, occupied, and maintained.

**SECTION
8.21**

DEFINITIONS “V”

- 8.21.010 Vacation Rental Units – See “Short-term Rental Housing.”
- 8.21.020 Variance – An adjustment made in the application of the specific regulations to a particular piece of property in the form of a special exception to these regulations granted by the appropriate body.
- 8.21.030 Veterinary Hospital – See “Hospital, Animal”.
- 8.21.040 Veterinary Clinic – A building or premises for the medical or surgical treatment of small animals or pets, including dogs, cats, but not to include livestock or other large animals, including the boarding of hospitalized animals but excluding the boarding of animals not subjected to medical or surgical treatment.

**SECTION
8.22**

DEFINITIONS “W”

- 8.22.010 Wholesale – The business of selling goods or merchandise to retailers or jobbers for the resale to the ultimate user.

**SECTION
8.23**

DEFINITIONS “Y”

- 8.23.010 Yard – Area in front, rear or side on the same lot with the building or proposed building, unoccupied and unobstructed from the ground upward. (See definition of “building” and “setback”).
- 8.23.020 Yard, Front – A yard extending between side lot lines across the front of a lot.
- 8.23.030 Yard, Rear – A yard extending between side lot lines across the rear of a lot.
- 8.23.040 Yard, Service – An open area, usually paved, with access to a street or alley to allow vehicular access to a building or use for purposes of loading or unloading equipment, freight, livestock, or people.
- 8.23.050 Yard, Side – A yard extending from the front yard to the rear yard across the side of a lot.

**SECTION
8.24**

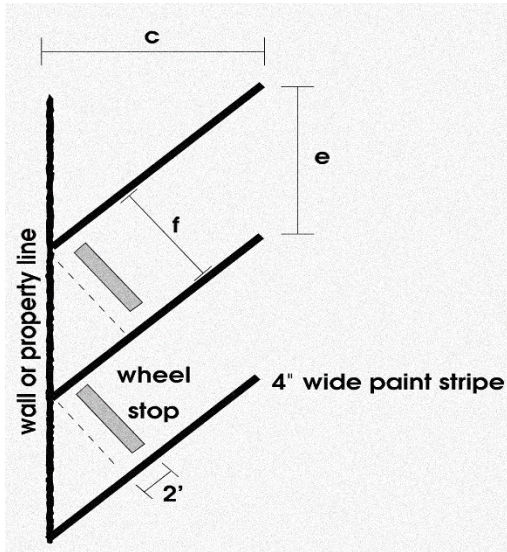
DEFINITIONS “Z”

- 8.24.010 Zoning Administrator – A duly appointed officer of the County charged with the administration and enforcement of the provisions of these adopted regulations.

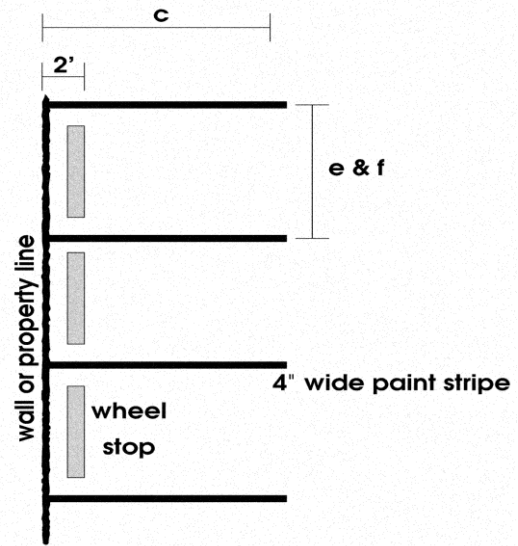
CHAPTER IX - APPENDICES

APPENDIX A MINIMUM PARKING LOT REQUIREMENTS
Refer to Section 6.01.030

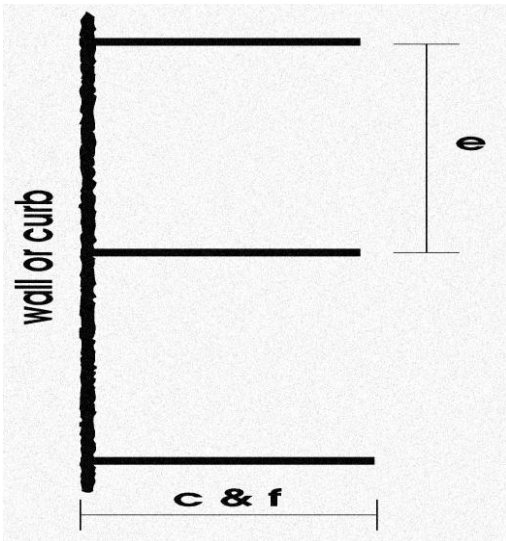
ANGLED



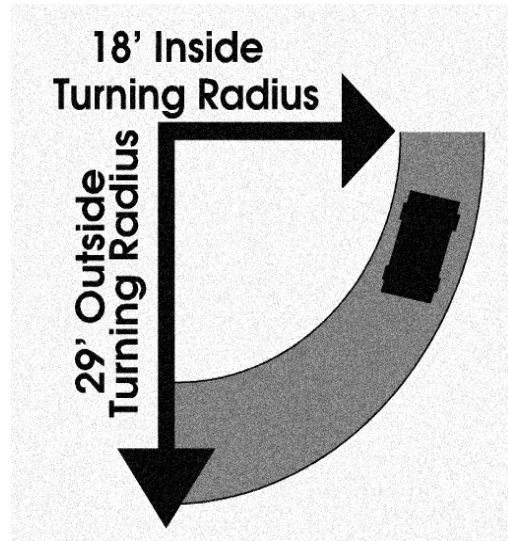
PERPENDICULAR



PARALLEL



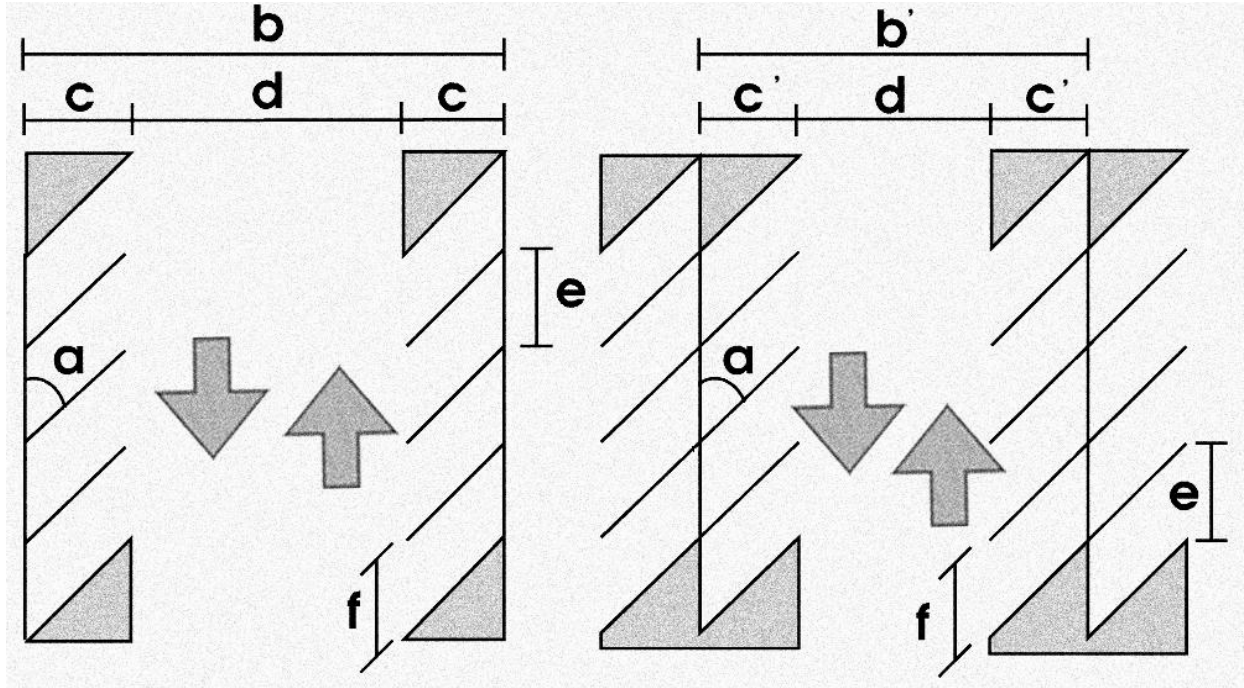
TURNING CLEARANCES



- c Parking Bank Width
- d Aisle Width
- e Curb Length Per Car
- f Car Stall Width

**MINIMUM PARKING LOT REQUIREMENTS
CONTINUED
Refer to Section 6.01.030**

TWO WAY TRAFFIC



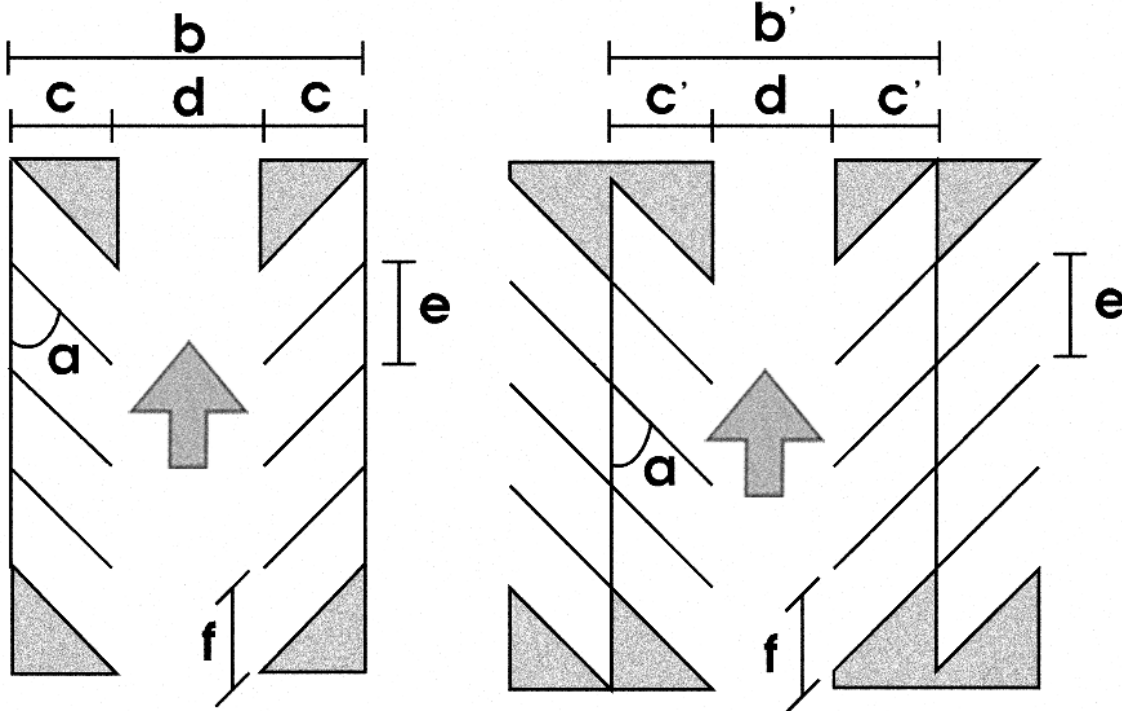
a Parking Angle
b/b' Parking Section Width
c/c' Parking Bank Width
d Aisle Width

e Curb Length Per Car
f Car Stall Width

a	b	c	d	e	f	b'	c'
0-	36'	8'	20'	23'	8'	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-	56'	18'	20'	14.8'	8.5'	49'	14.5'
40-	57'	18.5'	20'	13.2'	8.5'	50'	15'
45-	58'	19'	20'	12.0'	8.5'	51'	15.5'
50-	59'	19.5'	20'	11.1'	8.5'	53'	16.5'
55-	60'	20'	20'	10.4'	8.5'	55'	17.5'
60-	60'	20'	20'	9.8'	8.5'	55'	17.5'
65-	60'	20'	20'	9.7'	8.8'	56'	18'
70-	60'	20'	20'	9.6'	9'	57'	18.5'
80-	64'	20'	24'	9.5'	9'	64'	20'
90-	64'	20'	24'	9'	9'	9'	20'

**MINIMUM PARKING LOT REQUIREMENTS
CONTINUED
Refer to Section 6.01.030**

ONE WAY TRAFFIC

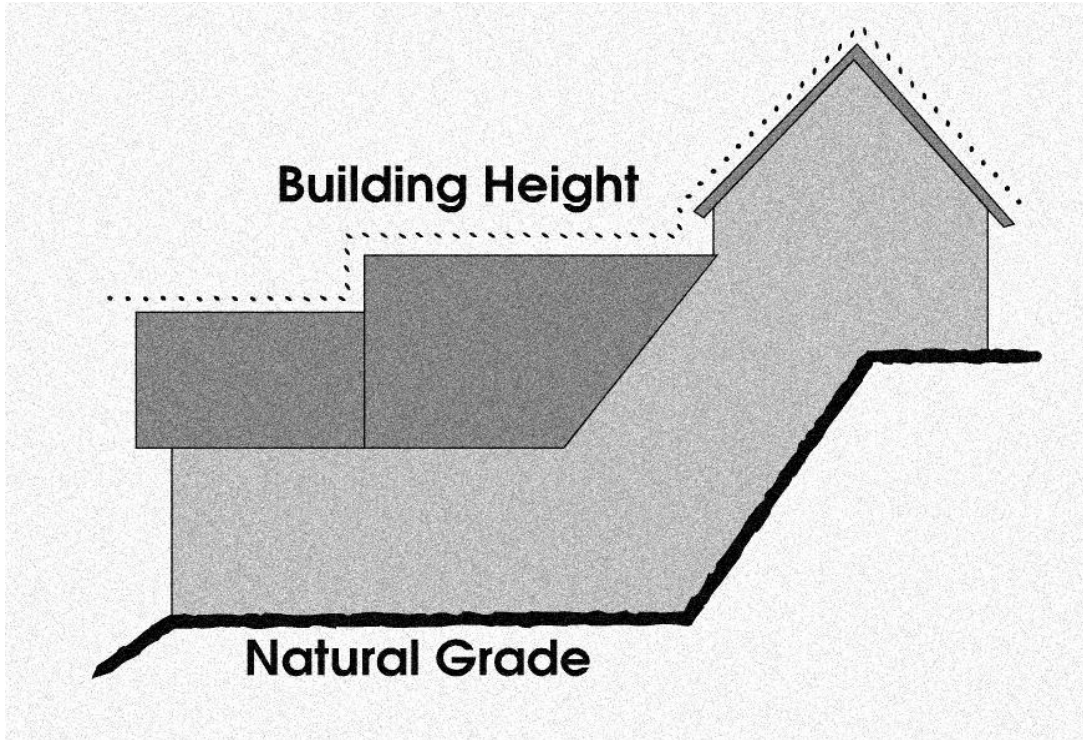


a Parking Angle
b/b' Parking Section Width
c/c' Parking Bank Width
d Aisle Width

e Curb Length Per Car
f Car Stall Width

a	b	c	d	e	f	b'	c'
0-	28'	8'	12'	23'	8'	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-	48'	17.3'	12'	14.8'	8.5'	41'	14.5'
40-	49'	18.1'	12'	13.2'	8.5'	42'	15'
45-	50'	18.7'	12'	12.0'	8.5'	43'	15.5'
50-	51'	19.2'	12'	11.1'	8.5'	45'	16.5'
55-	53'	19.6'	12'	10.4'	8.5'	47'	17.5'
60-	55'	19.8'	15'	9.8'	8.5'	50'	17.5'
65-	57'	19.9'	17'	9.4'	8.8'	53'	18'
70-	60'	19.8'	20'	9.0'	9'	57'	18.5'
80-	60'	20'	20'	8.6'	9'	60'	20'
90-	60'	20'	20'	8.5'	9'	60'	20'

APPENDIX B BUILDING HEIGHT DIAGRAM
Refer to Section 7.03.090



RESOLUTION	APPENDIX C FLATHEAD COUNTY ZONING REGULATION AMENDMENTS	ADOPTED
955C <i>(zoning maps only)</i>	Because B-1 and B-2 were previously consolidated, this amendment renamed B-4 to B-3, and B-3 to B-2.	4/21/94
955E	Amending Various Sections.	6/2/94
955G	Section 5.08.020(3)(A) amended to state, “Lots within the cluster subdivision may not exceed a net average of two (2) acres. Section 5.08.020(3)(D) amended to change open space requirements. Section 5.08.020(6) amended by replacing the Density Bonus Allowance Chart.	7/18/94
955I	Amend Section 3.13.030(12) to allow campgrounds/RV parks as a conditional use in R-5 (Two Family Residential)	7/25/94
955K	Add Section 3.32 adding an overlay SC (Scenic Corridor) Zoning Classification.	2/6/95
955M	Amend Various Sections.	7/25/95
955O	Amend Sections: 2.08.020(9) & 2.08.030(1)(E) – protests against amendments to zoning regulations so as to comply with 1995 legislative changes, Amend Section 5.10.020(10) re: Manual Changeable Copy, Section 3.18.020 deleting 20. Pet Shops, Sections: 3.17.030, 3.18.030, 3.27.030, 3.28.030 & 3.29.030 adding use: caretaker’s facility, Add Section 4.07, Contractors Storage Yards.	1/16/96
955Q	Add Section 3.33 (LBL) Little Bitterroot Lake Classification.	2/27/96
955S	Amend Sections: 3.04.040.3, 3.05.040.3, 3.06.040.3, 3.07.040.3, 3.08.040.3, 3.09.040.3 & 2.07.040, Reduce side yard setback requirements for existing lots, which are below the minimum lot width.	4/30/96
955U	Amend Sections: 7.13.010(1) & 7.13.010(2) – delete “on a permanent foundation” & amend Section 7.13.010(1)(E) – manufactured home standards & Add Section 7.07 – definition “Foundation, properly engineered”.	6/3/96
955W	Amend Section: 3.14.030 allowing “Motor Coach Subd” as conditional use in RC-1 zoning districts; add new Sec. 4.14 conditional use standards for Motor Coach Subd., and adding definition in Sec. 7.13.	8/1/96
955Y	Amend Sections: 3.09.040.4, 3.10.040.4, 3.12.040.4, 3.13.040.4, - Building Heights to allow accessory buildings to be as high as primary buildings. Amend Sections: 3.07.040.2, 3.08.040.2 reducing lot widths in SAG-10 & SAG-5 & Sections: 7.13.010.1.B & 7.13.010.A – defining manufactured homes width. <i>Administrative clarification, 11/03/11: The above summary of Resolution No. 955Y added to the regulations at that time inaccurately describes its effect on accessory building heights in residential zones, which is clarified as follows: Resolution 955Y amended Section 3.09.040.4 to allow a tiered increase in accessory building height in R-1 zones dependent on the setback distance; and amended Sections 3.10.040.4, 3.11.040.4, 3.12.040.4 and 3.13.040.4 to increase accessory building height in R-2, R-3, R-4 and R-5 zones from 15 to 18 feet.</i>	12/19/96
955AA	Add Section 3.34 West Valley Zoning District.	4/9/97

RESOLUTION	APPENDIX C FLATHEAD COUNTY ZONING REGULATION AMENDMENTS	ADOPTED
955AC	Amend Section 3.17.020 Add theaters housed in permanent indoor structures to list of permitted uses in B-2 (General Business).	4/28/97
955AE	Add Section 3.36 (HD) Hubbard Dam Zoning Classification.	5/5/97
955AG	Add Section 3.37 (RL) Rogers Lake Zoning Classification.	5/27/97
955AI	Amend Sections: 7.15.030, 7.23.010, & 5.08.040, Open Space Text Amendments redefining permitted uses of open space.	9/22/97
955AK	Amend Section 3.27.202 – clarify and expand permitted uses in I-1 (Light Industrial) zoning districts.	11/4/97
955AM	Add Section 3.38 (AL) Ashley Lake Zoning Classification.	12/8/97
955AP	Amend Section 3.18.030 – add duplex dwellings, multi-family dwellings, dwellings in mixed-use buildings and resort dwellings as conditional uses in B-3 zoning districts.	2/18/98
955AR	Amend Section 3.26.020 add single-family, duplex, multi-family and dwellings in mixed-use buildings as permitted uses in CVR zoning district, amend Section 5.01.030, 5.09 and 7.17 to define and clarify the provisions regarding retaining walls.	7/23/98
955AT	Amend Section 5.07 Lots (Flag Lots).	8/24/98
955AV	Amend Section 3.33.060 Special lakefront lot open space development standards (LBL).	9/8/98
955AX	Add Section 3.39 (LL) LaBrant/Lindsey Lane Zoning Classification.	10/5/98
955AZ	Add Section 3.40 (NF) North Fork Zoning Classification.	10/26/98
955BB	Amend Little Bitterroot Lake Zoning Classification.	1/27/99
955BD	Amend Sections 3.20.015, 3.20.020, 3.20.030, and 3.20.040 and delete Section 3.20.050.	2/2/99
955BH	Amend Section 3.13.040(5) R-5, Two Family Residential, increase permitted lot coverage.	3/29/99
955BF	Add new section 2.06.45 Administrative Conditional Use Permit Procedure.	5/25/99
955BJ	Amend 7.04.120 definition of Community Residential Facility, Add Section 5.03, Community Residential Facilities, delete various sections as a result of text amendment and renumber.	5/25/99
955BL	Amend Section 5.11.030, Billboard Signs Requiring a Permit.	11/15/99
955BN	Add subsection 10 to Section 5.11.010, Residential Subdivision Signs.	11/15/99
955BR	Amend Ashley Lake Zoning District Regulations, Section 3.38, to clarify the use of Recreation Vehicles.	01/03/00

RESOLUTION	APPENDIX C FLATHEAD COUNTY ZONING REGULATION AMENDMENTS	ADOPTED
955BT	Amend Sections 3.27 & 3.28, allowable and conditional uses in I-1 and I-1H districts.	01/03/00
955BV	Amend Section 2.07.040; remove additional 20' required along state & federal roadways in various zoning districts.	01/03/00
955BP	Add Marina definition, add sections 3.31.030(3)(D) Marina PUD Districts and Section 3.31.030(4)(D) Marina PUD District Use Regulations.	01/18/00
955BX	Add Section 3.41, Creating Airport Overlay Zoning District.	01/27/00
955BZ	Amend Section 3.34.030, allowing Class 3 Landfills as a conditional use.	01/27/00
955CB	Amend Section 3.28.050(3)(B) to allow an exemption from landscape requirements in the I-1H zoning district.	01/27/00
955CD	Add Section 3.42, Lakeside Zoning District Classifications, Amend Section 3.31 to include the Lakeside Zone in which a marina PUD may be proposed.	02/24/00
955CF	Add Section 3.33.120 to Little Bitterroot Lake Zoning Classification to allow for temporary recreational vehicle parking and camping.	03/29/00
955CH	Amend Sections 3.04.030(10), 3.05.030(10), 3.06.030(10), 3.07.030(9), 3.08.030(9), 3.09.030(8), 3.10.030(4), 3.11.030(3), 3.12.030(4), 3.13.030(4), 3.14.030(3), & 3.15.030(6) to clarify Community Center building use and add Section 7.04.115 defining Community Center Buildings.	06/15/00
955CJ	Amend numerous sections to include Cellular Towers as permitted and conditional uses and add new Section 5.13, containing Performance Standards for cellular communication towers.	06/15/00
955CL	Amend Section 3.27.020 to add new/used automobile, recreational vehicle, utility trailer, and watercraft sales to I-1 Light Industrial.	09/18/00
955CO	Amend Sections 3.16 by adding branch bank operations to B-1 Neighborhood/Professional Business.	11/16/00
955CQ	Amend Section 3.33.050(5) to change the maximum height of buildings in the Little Bitterroot Lake (LBL) Classification from 30 feet to 35 feet.	11/28/00
955CS	Amend Sections 3.38.020, 3.38.030, and 3.38.065 to clarify the standards for placement of recreational vehicles on a temporary basis in the Ashley Lake Zoning District.	01/9/01
955CU	Amend Sections 3.27.020 and 3.28.020 to include high tech industrial business in I-1 and I-1H and amend Chapter VII to add a definition for high tech industrial business.	04/18/01
955CW	Amend Section 3.37.050 to change height restriction in Rogers Lake Zoning Classification from 30 feet to 35 feet.	04/18/01

RESOLUTION	APPENDIX C FLATHEAD COUNTY ZONING REGULATION AMENDMENTS	ADOPTED
955CY	Amend Section 3.38.050 to change height restriction in Ashley Lake Zoning Classification from 30 feet to 35 feet.	04/18/01
955DA	Amend Sections 3.38.020 & 3.38.030 to allow Class A & Class B manufactured homes & allow use of two recreational vehicles on an undeveloped tract of land after issuance of an Administrative Conditional Use Permit.	04/18/01
955DC	Add Section 3.17.20 Permitted Uses (B-2) Day care Centers and add Section 3.18.20 Permitted Uses (B-3) Day care centers.	06/26/01
955DE	Remove references to Countywide Administrative Board and Flathead Regional Development Office and replace them with Flathead County Board of Commissioners and Flathead County Planning & Zoning Office.	07/26/01
955DG	Add Section 5.11.020(11)(D) to require that allowed sign area is calculated by measuring only one face of multiple-faced signs.	07/26/01
955DI	Add new Section 3.32.010(2) to allow cellular towers as a permitted use in the Scenic Corridor Zoning Classification, delete Section 3.32.030 under which cellular towers are a conditional use in the Scenic Corridor Zoning Classification, and add Section 5.13.115 setting forth performance standards for cellular towers.	07/26/01
955DK <i>Reaffirmed</i> 955EU	Amend Sections 3.04.040.3, 3.05.040.3, 3.06.040.3, 3.07.040.3, and 3.08.040.3 to decrease the side corner setbacks in the AG-80, AG-40, AG-20, SAG-10 and SAG-5 agricultural zones from 20 feet to 15 feet for nonconforming lots with average widths of less than 200 feet.	12/18/01 08/18/03
955DM <i>Reaffirmed</i> 955FM	Amend Section 3.31.030(4) to allow for an expanded percentage of commercial use in residential or mixed-use Planned Unit Developments.	02/11/02 09/30/03
955DO <i>Reaffirmed</i> 955EO	Amend Section 5.09.020 to allow for additional development opportunities for properties that utilize the Cluster Development provisions in the AG (Agricultural) and SAG (Suburban Agricultural) zoning classifications.	02/11/02 08/12/03
955DQ <i>Reaffirmed</i> 955EM	Amend Section 3.08.030(24) to allow rodeo arenas as a conditional use in SAG-5 zoning districts.	02/11/02 08/12/03
955DS <i>Reaffirmed</i> 955FK	Amend Sections 3.27.020, 3.27.030, 3.28.010, 3.28.020, 3.28.030, 3.29.010, 3.29.020, and 3.29.030, and delete Section 3.28.060 to allow for many commercial and residential uses, as permitted or conditional uses, in all of the industrial zoning districts, i.e., I-1(Light Industrial), I-1H (Light Industrial – Highway), and I-2 (Heavy Industrial).	03/05/02 08/25/03
955DU <i>Reaffirmed</i> 955FC	Amend Section 2.07.040(4) to remove the 50% restriction on expansion of non-conforming uses and to allow for expansion of nonconforming uses within the confines of the parcel of land.	04/08/02 08/19/03
955DW <i>Reaffirmed</i> 955FA	Amend Section 3.31.030(3)(A) by adding the Lakeside (LS) District to the Residential PUD Districts and Section 3.31.030(4)(A) by adding the Lakeside (LS) District to the Residential PUD District Density @ 15 dwelling units/acre.	04/8/02 08/19/03

RESOLUTION	APPENDIX C FLATHEAD COUNTY ZONING REGULATION AMENDMENTS	ADOPTED
955DY <i>Reaffirmed</i> 955FG	Amend Section 3.42.020 & 3.42.030 to allow public schools as a permitted use and private schools as a conditional use in the Lakeside Zoning Classification. Amend Section 7.18 by adding Section 7.18.15 – definition of public schools.	06/13/02 08/19/03
955EA <i>Reaffirmed</i> 955EY	Amend Section 7.08.050 to allow for kitchens in guest houses and deleting the requirement that guest houses be used for sleeping quarters only.	07/02/02 08/19/03
955EC <i>Reaffirmed</i> 955EW	Amend Section 5.11.040 to allow more signage to advertise permitted and conditional use businesses in B-1 (Neighborhood/Professional Business) zoning districts.	09/03/02 08/18/03
955EG <i>Reaffirmed</i> 955ES	Amend Sections 3.09.040, 3.10.040, 3.11.040, 3.12.040, 3.13.040, 3.14.040, and 3.15.040 to increase the maximum fence height for front yards in residential zones (R-1, R-2, R-3, R-4, R-5, RC-1 and RA-1) from 3 feet to 4 feet.	11/27/02 08/18/03
955EI <i>Reaffirmed</i> 955EQ	Amend Section 5.11.010(10) to apply sign requirements for subdivision signs to all subdivisions, including commercial and industrial subdivisions, rather than only residential subdivisions, and allow “earth tone” background colors rather than only “brown” backgrounds.	12/30/02 08/18/03
955EK <i>Reaffirmed</i> 955FE	Amend Section 7.03.100 Definition of Building Line to allow eaves on buildings to encroach up to two feet into setbacks required in the zoning districts.	03/06/03 08/19/03
955FI	Amend Sections 3.12.030, 3.13.030, and 3.15.030 to add Beauty Salons and Barbershops as a conditional use in R-4, R-5 and RA-1 zones.	09/02/03
955FQ	Amend Sections 3.05.020 & 3.06.020 by adding Kennels as a permitted use in AG-40 and AG-20 zones.	12/08/03
955FS	Amend Section 5.11.040(4)(D) and 5.11.040(5)(D) to correct a typographical error to refer to Section 5.11.020(11) rather than Section 5.10.020(11).	12/08/03
955FO	Amend North Fork Zoning Regulations – Section 3.40 by adding Permitted & Conditional Uses – Sections 3.40.020 & 3.40.030; and Add Section 3.40.050 Definitions.	12/24/03
955FY	Amend Sections 4.10.010 & 4.10.040 of the Flathead County Zoning Regulations to recognize that the Montana Open Cut Mining Act, due to a statutory change, is now administered by the Montana Department of Environmental Quality rather than the Montana Department of Natural Resources.	05/04/04
955GA	Amend Sections 3.07.040(2) and 3.08.040(2) in the SAG-10 and SAG-5 (respectively) classifications, to allow for lot depth to exceed lot width by more than three times if the average lot width is at least 300 feet (changed from 330 feet).	04/21/04
955GE	Amend Sections 3.12.040.2, 3.13.040.2, & 3.15.040.2 in the R-4, R-5, RA-1 classifications to allow for sub lot minimum width to be 25-feet rather than	07/12/04

RESOLUTION	APPENDIX C FLATHEAD COUNTY ZONING REGULATION AMENDMENTS	ADOPTED
	the 50-foot minimum lot width in order to allow for building of townhouses in the urban density zoning classifications.	
955GG	Amend Section 4.13.040 to change the height limitation for mini-storage facilities from one story (18-ft at peak) to two stories (35-ft at peak).	07/22/04
955GM	Added new subsections 9 and 10 to Section 3.03.020 to define those zoning districts that allow residential uses as residential ones for purposes of Section 76-2-209, M.C.A., to delete Section 3.09.030(14) in order to delete extractive industries as a condition use in R-1 zones, and to amend Section 3.07.010 to allow for estate-type residential development in SAG-10 zoning districts, in order that regulation of operations that mine sand and gravel or that mix concrete or batch asphalt may be allowed, conditioned or prohibited in those residential zones.	08/17/05
955GK	Amend Section 3.30.030 by adding Sewage treatment plans as item 18 in the list of Conditional Uses for Public Zoning Districts.	12/14/05
955GO	Amend Section 3.17.020 (B-2, General Business) by adding #34 to include the following uses: Repair of equipment and consumer items such as appliances, clocks and watches, lawn and garden equipment, computers, televisions, shoes, and furniture in an enclosed facility.	12/14/05
955GS	Amend Sections 3.04.040, 3.05.040, 3.06.040, 3.07.040, and 3.08.040 to clarify that residential clustering setbacks for AG and SAG districts found in the performance standards are different from setbacks set forth in the AG and SAG districts where clustering is not employed.	03/04/08
955GU	Amend Section 3.03.020 of the Flathead County Zoning Regulations to redefine what districts are “residential” for purposes of applying the zoning regulations to gravel operations, and clarify that AG-40 (Agricultural) and AG-80 (Agricultural) districts are not residential zones for those purposes and (ii) amend Section 4.10.010 of the Flathead County Zoning Regulations to remove the requirement that a Montana Department of Environmental Quality reclamation contract be executed prior to the issuance of a conditional use permit for gravel operations.	03/20/08
955GW	Amend Section 1.04.020 of the Flathead County Zoning Regulations to state as follows: The growth policy and neighborhood plans are not regulatory and do not confer any authority to regulate. The growth policy and neighborhood plans are intended to provide direction and guidance when consideration is given to adopting, amending, and interpreting zoning regulations.	10/09/08
955GY	Amend Section 4.10.040 of the Flathead County Zoning Regulations, setting forth the process by which conditional use permits for gravel permits are issued, by deleting the sentence thereof which requires that “When such a plan is also required by the Open Cut Mining Act, the submitted plan shall have been approved by the Department of Environmental Quality” and replacing it with a sentence that states that “When such a plan is also required by the Open Cut Mining Act, the submitted plan must include all information required by the Department of Environmental Quality for such an application.”	10/09/08
955HA	Add Section 3.43 to the Regulations which would define a new zoning classification denominated R-2.5 (Rural Residential) intended for rural,	12/08/08

RESOLUTION	APPENDIX C FLATHEAD COUNTY ZONING REGULATION AMENDMENTS	ADOPTED
	primarily residential areas where larger, estate-type lot sizes are appropriate and where agricultural, silvicultural and horticultural operations are a decreasingly viable land use, and by amending other sections of the Flathead County Zoning Regulations to make references to the new classification where appropriate.	
955HC	Section 2.08.020(4) amended to read: Applications shall be reviewed under the regulations in place on the date a complete application is submitted to the Zoning Administrator. Section 3.03.030 to read: In the interpretation of Sections 3.04 through 3.43. Sections 3.31.030(4)(A), 4.03.030, and 7.04.120, are amended by adding a reference to the R- 2.5 classification. Section 3.30.020 is amended by adding the following subsections: 13. Fire Stations and 14. Police Stations. Section 7.07 is amended by adding the following subsection: 7.07.055. Section 7.16 is amended by adding the following subsection: 7.16.075. Section 3.03.020(3) is amended to replace the word “primary” with “principal.” Section 7.18.045 is amended by adding front, side, side corner, and rear setback subsections. Section 7.19 is amended by adding the following subsection: 7.19.005. Section 2.08.020(7) is amended in regard to public hearing notice, pursuant to changes to statute made in the 2009 legislative session. Section 2.08.040 is amended regarding zoning amendment criteria, pursuant to changes to statute made in the 2009 legislative session.	01/04/10
955HE	Add Section 7.08.025 to the definitions chapter of the regulations to define “Gravel Extraction” to include mining of gravel and, <i>inter alia</i> , the processing of gravel through crushing, screening, asphalt, wash and concrete plants, and transportation and stockpiling of materials on gravel mining sites.	03/01/10
Correction of Administrative Error	On July 12, 2004 the Commissioners approved Resolution 955GE amending the R-4, R-5 and RA-1 zones to allow 25’ minimum lot widths for sub lots <i>in addition to</i> the 50’ minimum lot width for standard lots. At that time, the planning office erroneously <i>replaced</i> the 50’ minimum lot width with a 25’ minimum lot width in the text of the zoning regulations. This error was discovered in October of 2010 and the regulations were corrected to accurately reflect the text amendment which was originally approved in 2004.	10/13/10
955HG	Add Section 3.34.030 “Community residential facilities” as a conditional use under the West Valley zoning designation with facilities serving eight or fewer residents eligible for an administrative conditional use permit (defined as Class I facilities according to Section 7.04.120 of the zoning regulations).	11/08/10
955HJ	Amend Section 3.14.030 Conditional Uses under SECTION 3.14 RC-1 RESIDENTIAL CLUSTER replacing #14 “Real estate office” with “Professional Offices”.	05/23/11
955HL	Add Section 3.44 to the regulations creating the “B-2HG General Business Highway Greenbelt” zone. Also amend references throughout regulations so existing references to the B-2 zone add the B-2HG zone.	07/27/11
955HN	Various amendments to improve administration of the regulations, including: 1) Eliminate plural endings for words in descriptions of permitted and conditional uses throughout the regulations which erroneously imply that multiple instances of a use are permitted on a single tract of record. 2) Delete the second paragraph of § 3.38.160, which refers to the Ashley Lake	05/08/12

RESOLUTION	APPENDIX C FLATHEAD COUNTY ZONING REGULATION AMENDMENTS	ADOPTED
	Neighborhood Plan for regulatory authority. 3) Add a sentence to § 5.07.010 to clarify that there is no restriction on the number of livestock animals in agricultural zoning districts. 4) Delete the first sentence of § 5.05.030 which removes the one year time-frame to meet ‘greenbelt’ landscaping requirements.	
Correction of Administrative Error	On February 24, 2000 the Flathead County Commissioners approved Resolution #955CD adding a Lakeside (LS) zoning classification to the Flathead County Zoning Regulations. When the LS zoning classification was then codified inserted into the Flathead County Zoning Regulations, it was done so erroneously. The error was discovered on August 07, 2012 during the processing of a Conditional Use Permit. The regulations were administratively amended to reflect the correct codification of the LS zoning classification as it appeared attached to Resolution 955CD.	08/15/12
955HP	Various amendments to improve administration of the regulations, including: 1) Amend § 3.40.030 to add ‘Cellular tower’ to the list of conditional uses as an administrative conditional use. 2) Amend § 3.04.020, § 3.05.020, § 3.06.020, § 3.07.020, and § 3.08.020 to add ‘Livestock’ to the list of permitted uses in AG-80, AG-40, AG-20, SAG-10 and SAG-5. 3) Amend § 3.04.020, § 3.05.020, § 3.06.020 and § 3.07.020 by removing Stable from ‘Stable, riding academy rodeo arena’ and add ‘Stable, public and private’ to the list of permitted uses in AG-80, AG-40, AG-20 and SAG-10. 4) Amend § 3.08.020 and § 3.08.030 by adding ‘Stable, private’ to the list of permitted uses in SAG-5 and replacing ‘Stable, riding academy rodeo arena’ with ‘Stable, public’ and ‘Riding academy, rodeo arena’ on the list of conditional uses in SAG-5. 5) Remove restrictions on timing of posting of political signs on all private property in § 5.11.010(8). 6) Amend § 6.16.010 by replacing ‘Approach Standards for Montana Highways’ with ‘Montana Department of Transportation or Flathead County Road and Bridge Department’ and replace the word ‘greater’ with ‘more stringent.’ 7) Amend § 1.02.010, § 2.02.040, § 3.01.010, § 3.31.030(3)(A) and § 3.39.110(2) by replacing ‘Master Plan’ with ‘Growth Policy.’ 8) Amend § 4.04.010 and § 7.04.025 by replacing ‘principal dwelling’ with ‘principal use.’ 9) Amend § 4.04.010(4) to strike all references to deed restrictions. 10) Amend § 5.09.030(7) by replacing ‘at least 40 feet from any other boundary of the “parent” tract or adjacent property(ies);’ with ‘otherwise conform to the minimum setbacks of the district;’ and amend § 3.04.040(3), § 3.05.040(3), § 3.06.040(3), § 3.07.040(3), § 3.08.040(3) by removing reference to clustering setbacks.	06/10/14
Correction of Administrative Error	On June 10, 2014 the Flathead County Commissioners approved Resolution #955HP amending § 3.04.040(3), § 3.05.040(3), § 3.06.040(3), § 3.07.040(3), § 3.08.040(3) by removing reference to clustering setbacks. When § 3.04.040(3), § 3.05.040(3), § 3.06.040(3), § 3.07.040(3), § 3.08.040(3) were then codified and inserted into the Flathead County Zoning Regulations, it was done so erroneously as ‘***’ remained after the reference was removed. This error was discovered in August of 2014 and the regulations were corrected to accurately reflect the text amendment which was originally approved in June of 2014.	08/21/14
955HR	Amend § 3.04.020, § 3.05.020, § 3.06.020, § 3.07.020, §3.08.020, § 3.09.020, and § 3.43.020 to add ‘Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).’ to the list of permitted uses. Amend § 3.10.030, § 3.11.030, § 3.12.030, § 3.13.030 and § 3.15.030 to add ‘Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).*’ to the list of conditional uses. Add ‘Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU).’ to § 5.01.020(1)	01/21/15

RESOLUTION	APPENDIX C FLATHEAD COUNTY ZONING REGULATION AMENDMENTS	ADOPTED
	and add ‘Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU) requires Administrative Conditional Use Permit.’ to § 5.01.020(3). Amend § 5.01.030(7) to read ‘Guest houses, caretakers facilities, and accessory dwelling units (ADU) are subject to the same setback requirements as the principal structure.’ Add § 6.02.060 to the residential parking requirements. Add § 7.05.150 to the definitions chapter of the regulations to define ‘Dwelling unit, accessory (ADU)’.	
955HT	Amend § 5.06.020(1)(e) to increase vehicle traffic allowed for a home occupation from 8 all day to 16 vehicle trips all day and remove restriction of 1 at a given time. Amend § 5.06.020(2)(c) to allow between 16 and 32 vehicle trips all day with a conditional use permit. Amend § to remove language from the definition of home occupation. Add § 7.19.045 definition of trips.	05/12/15
955HV	Add Section 3.45, creating Evergreen Enterprise Overlay Zoning District.	02/24/16
Correction of Administrative Error	Amended Section 5.11.010 (10), an error was discovered in March of 2016 under on premise exempt signs size. The correction added the word “square” to read 60 square feet.	03/29/16
2416 A	Add Sections 3.46, 3.47, 3.48, 3.49 and 3.50, creating the B-2A Secondary Business District, BMRR Big Mountain Resort Residential, BMV Big Mountain Village, BSD Business Service District and RR-1 Low Density Resort Residential.	04/07/16
Correction of Administrative Error	Amended Sections 3.04.040(3)(b), 3.05.040(3)(b), 3.06.040(3)(b), 3.047.040(3)(b), and 3.08.040(3)(b), an asterisk was removed after the side setback requirement for a detached accessory structure which required a 10 foot setback for a lot with widths between 50 feet and 150 feet and 5 feet for all other lots.	05/04/16
1323C	Amended Section 3.39.020 to remove family hardship dwelling from the list of permitted uses; amend section 3.39.030 to add dwelling unit, accessory (ADU) and dwelling, family hardship to the list of conditional uses; amend Section 3.39.040 to add setbacks to conditions deemed to have “grandfather” rights and to add setbacks from all property lines; amend Section 3.39.120 to add definitions for bed and breakfast, caretaker’s facility, dwelling unit, accessory ADU, dwelling, family hardship, and to modify to definition of guest house.	03/08/17
955HX	Amend Sections 3.04, 3.05, 3.06, 3.07, 3.08, 3.09, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.13, 3.14, 3.15, 3.33, 3.34, 3.37, 3.38, 3.39, 3.42, and 3.43 to add short-term rental housing to the list of conditional uses that require administrative conditional use approval. Add Section 4.16 Short-Term Rental Housing outlining the minimum conditional use standards for short-term rental housing.	08/07/17
955HZ	Add Section 3.51, creating the SWO Highway 93 South Whitefish Overlay.	11/29/17
955IB	Amend various sections, rearranged order of use districts, eliminated use districts, added and deleted definitions.	3/19/19
Correction of Administrative Error	Amended Section 3.25.040(2) and 3.26.040(1), an error was discovered in October of 2019 under Minimum Lot Area. The correction added the word “additional” and “in excessive of one” to read 2,000 square feet for each additional dwelling unit in excessive of one.	10/1/19

RESOLUTION	APPENDIX C FLATHEAD COUNTY ZONING REGULATION AMENDMENTS	ADOPTED
955ID	Amend Sections 3.08.040, 3.30.030(11), 3.31.030(10), 3.42.020(14) and (24), and 8.05.160. Remove Sections 3.35.130, 3.35.150, 3.42.030(14), 4.04(1), 4.05.010(7)(C), and (D).	1/14/20
955IF	A complete rewrite of Section 3.34 SC-Scenic Corridor and Section 3.45 PUD-Planned Unit Development, removing the definitions of apartment house, building area or footprint, mean ground level, rooming house, and solid planting, adding a definition of off-premise sign, and moving commercial caretaker’s facility in a detached accessory building in conjunction with a business from a conditional use in Section 3.19.030 to a permitted use in Section 3.19.020 in the B-2 General Business Zone.	8/11/20
955IH	Text amendment to Sections 3.20.030 and 8.17.020 to add ‘Marina’ as a Conditional Use Permit to B-3 zone and to the definition of ‘Recreational Area, Commercial.’	11/2/21
955IK	Text amendment to Section 2.08	4/19/22
955IN	Amend Section 5.11 Short-Term Rental Housing to add and amend the minimum conditional use standards for short-term rental housing.	08/31/23
Correction of Administrative Error	Amended Section 8.18.045(1)(2)(3)(4) an error was discovered in September 4 2024 under Setback. The correction removed the incorrect Section reference of 7.12.070, 7.12.120 and 7.12.110 and added the correct Section references of 8.12.070, 08.12.120 and 7.12.110.	09/04/24
955IP	Amended Section 5.07.010 to allow for temporary keeping of swine, and amended Sections 6.01, 6.03, 6.04, 6.06, 6.07, 6.08, 6.09, and 6.11 to reduce minimum parking standards	05/29/25
955IR	Amend Sections 2.01.020, 2.02.040, 2.04.020(5), 2.05.030, 2.06.030, 2.06.040, 2.06.045(2&8), 2.06.050(2), 2.08, 2.11, 301.020, 3.04, 3.05, 3.06, 3.07, 3.08, 3.09, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.13, 3.14, 3.15, 3.16, 3.17, 3.18.030, 3.19, 3.20.030, 3.21, 3.22.030, 3.23.030, 3.24, 3.05.020, 3.26.020, 3.28, 3.29.030, 3.30, 3.31, 3.33, 3.35, 3.36, 3.37, 3.38, 3.39, 3.40, 3.41, 3.42, 3.43, 4.06, 4.12, 4.16, 5.01.030, 5.09.020, 8.13.010, and 8.13.020; add Sections 2.09, 2.10, 5.14, 8.05.145, 8.07.005, 8.09.035, 8.13.083, and 8.13.086; and remove Sections 2.07.040(6) and 5.08.010(2). Primarily to incorporate legislative updates from the 2025 legislative session.	11/13/25
Correction of Administrative Error	Amended Section 3.44.110 (1), an error was discovered regarding a reference to another section of the regulations. The correction changed 3.51.030 to 3.44.030. Amend Section 3.42.030 to remove Temporary building, structure, or use from the list of conditional uses as it was previously removed with Resolution 955ID. Amended Section 4.12.040(4) (A & C) as an error was discovered under road requirements. The correction changed “recreational vehicle park/ campground” to read “Manufactured or Mobile Home Park.”	03/03/26
Correction of Administrative Error	Corrected the average high water line for LBL Section 3.37.050(6).	03/30/26
955IT	Amends clustering provisions found in Sections 3.09.020, 3.09.030, 3.10.020, 3.10.030, 3.11.020, 3.11.030, 3.12.020, 3.12.030, 3.13.020, 3.13.030, 3.14.020, 3.14.030, 5.09, 8.09, 8.12, and 8.19; and removes Section 4.05.	05/21/26